As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

130th General Assembly Regular Session 2013-2014

Am. H. B. No. 497

Representative Amstutz

Cosponsor: Representative Sprague

A BILL

То	amend sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,	1
	125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021,	2
	307.022, 5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47,	3
	5139.23, and 5139.36 of the Revised Code and to	4
	make capital appropriations and changes to the law	5
	governing capital projects and to make	6
	reappropriations for the biennium ending June 30,	7
	2016.	8

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26, 123.01,	9
125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,	10
5120.102, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23, and 5139.36 of the	11
Revised Code be amended to read as follows:	12
Sec. 9.981. (A) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code	13
are applicable to bonds:	14
(1) The payment of the debt service on which is to be	15
provided for directly or indirectly by payments contracted to be	16
made in the bond proceedings by the absolute obligors, being	17
persons other than the issuer; and	18

- (2) Which are authorized to be issued under sections 122.39

 and 122.41 to 122.62, Chapter 165., 902., 3377., 3706., division

 (A)(4) of section 4582.06, division (A)(8) of section 4582.31,

 section 4582.48, or Chapter 6121. or 6123. of the Revised Code,

 notwithstanding other provisions therein.
- (B) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code are applicable 24 to bonds issued under sections 306.37 and 6119.12 of the Revised 25 Code and Chapters 140., 152., 154., 175., and 349. of the Revised 26 Code, and to any bonds authorized under laws which expressly make 27 those sections applicable. 28
- (C) Subject to division (A) of this section, the authority 29 provided in sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code is 30 supplemental to and not in derogation of any similar authority 31 provided by, derived from, or implied by, any law, the Ohio 32 Constitution, or any charter, resolution, or ordinance, and no 33 inference shall be drawn to negate the authority thereunder by 34 reason of the express provisions of sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the 35 Revised Code. 36
- (D) Sections 9.98 to 9.983 of the Revised Code shall be

 37
 liberally construed to permit flexibility in the arrangements

 38
 therein provided to enhance the issuance of such bonds and provide

 for terms most beneficial and satisfactory to the persons which

 40
 undertake to provide for their payment, security, and liquidity.

 41
- Sec. 105.41. (A) There is hereby created in the legislative 42 branch of government the capitol square review and advisory board, 43 consisting of twelve members as follows: 44
- (1) Two members of the senate, appointed by the president of the senate, both of whom shall not be members of the same 46 political party;
 - (2) Two members of the house of representatives, appointed by

50

the speaker of the house of representatives, both of whom shall not be members of the same political party;

- (3) Four members appointed by the governor, with the advice 51 and consent of the senate, not more than three of whom shall be 52 members of the same political party, one of whom shall be the 53 chief of staff of the governor's office, one of whom shall 54 represent the Ohio arts council, one of whom shall represent the 55 Ohio historical society, and one of whom shall represent the 56 public at large; 57
- (4) One member, who shall be a former president of the 58 senate, appointed by the current president of the senate. If the 59 current president of the senate, in the current president's 60 discretion, decides for any reason not to make the appointment or 61 if no person is eligible or available to serve, the seat shall 62 remain vacant.
- (5) One member, who shall be a former speaker of the house of 64 representatives, appointed by the current speaker of the house of 65 representatives. If the current speaker of the house of 66 representatives, in the current speaker's discretion, decides for 67 any reason not to make the appointment or if no person is eligible 68 or available to serve, the seat shall remain vacant. 69
- (6) The clerk of the senate and the clerk of the house of70representatives.
- (B) Terms of office of each appointed member of the board 72 shall be for three years, except that members of the general 73 assembly appointed to the board shall be members of the board only 74 so long as they are members of the general assembly and the chief 75 of staff of the governor's office shall be a member of the board 76 only so long as the appointing governor remains in office. Each 77 member shall hold office from the date of the member's appointment 78 until the end of the term for which the member was appointed. In 79

case of a vacancy occurring on the board, the president of the 80 senate, the speaker of the house of representatives, or the 81 governor, as the case may be, shall in the same manner prescribed 82 for the regular appointment to the commission, fill the vacancy by 83 appointing a member. Any member appointed to fill a vacancy 84 occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which the 85 member's predecessor was appointed shall hold office for the 86 remainder of the term. Any appointed member shall continue in 87 office subsequent to the expiration date of the member's term 88 until the member's successor takes office, or until a period of 89 sixty days has elapsed, whichever occurs first. 90

- (C) The board shall hold meetings in a manner and at times 91 prescribed by the rules adopted by the board. A majority of the 92 board constitutes a quorum, and no action shall be taken by the 93 board unless approved by at least six members or by at least seven 94 members if a person is appointed under division (A)(4) or (5) of 95 this section. At its first meeting, the board shall adopt rules 96 for the conduct of its business and the election of its officers, 97 and shall organize by selecting a chairperson and other officers 98 as it considers necessary. Board members shall serve without 99 compensation but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary 100 expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. 101
 - (D) The board may do any of the following:
- (1) Employ or hire on a consulting basis professional, 103 technical, and clerical employees as are necessary for the 104 performance of its duties. All employees of the board are in the 105 unclassified service and serve at the pleasure of the board. For 106 purposes of section 4117.01 of the Revised Code, employees of the 107 board shall be considered employees of the general assembly, 108 except that employees who are covered by a collective bargaining 109 agreement on September 29, 2011, shall remain subject to the 110 agreement until the agreement expires on its terms, and the 111

the capitol square, and have sole authority to regulate all uses

142

As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	
of the capitol square. The uses shall include, but not be limited	143
to, the casual and recreational use of the capitol square.	144
(3) Employ, fix the compensation of, and prescribe the duties	145
of the executive director of the board and other employees the	146
board considers necessary for the performance of its powers and	147
duties;	148
(4) Establish and maintain the capitol collection trust. The	149
capitol collection trust shall consist of furniture, antiques, and	150
other items of personal property that the board shall store in	151
suitable facilities until they are ready to be displayed in the	152
capitol square.	153
(5) Perform repair, construction, contracting, purchasing,	154
maintenance, supervisory, and operating activities the board	155
determines are necessary for the operation and maintenance of the	156
capitol square;	157
(6) Maintain and preserve the capitol square, in accordance	158
with guidelines issued by the United States secretary of the	159
interior for application of the secretary's standards for	160
rehabilitation adopted in 36 C.F.R. part 67;	161
(7) Plan and develop a center at the capitol building for the	162
purpose of educating visitors about the history of Ohio, including	163
its political, economic, and social development and the design and	164
erection of the capitol building and its grounds.	165
(F)(1) The board shall lease capital facilities improved \underline{by}	166
the department of administrative services or financed by the Ohio	167
building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152.	168
154. of the Revised Code for the use of the board, and may enter	169
into any other agreements with the authority department, the Ohio	170
public facilities commission, or any other authorized governmental	171
agency ancillary to improvement, financing, or leasing of those	172

capital facilities, including, but not limited to, any agreement 173

required by the applicable bond proceedings authorized by Chapter 174 152. 154. of the Revised Code. Any lease of capital facilities 175 authorized by this section shall be governed by division (D) of 176 section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 177

- (2) Fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board from 178 the state underground parking garage constitute available receipts 179 as defined in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code, and may 180 be pledged to the payment of bond service charges on obligations 181 issued by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant 182 to Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code to improve, finance, or 183 purchase capital facilities useful to the board. The authority 184 treasurer of state may, with the consent of the board, provide in 185 the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or a portion of those 186 fees, receipts, and revenues as the authority treasurer of state 187 determines. The authority treasurer of state may provide in the 188 bond proceedings or by separate agreement with the board for the 189 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues to the appropriate 190 bond service fund or bond service reserve fund as required to pay 191 the bond service charges when due, and any such provision for the 192 transfer of those fees, receipts, and revenues shall be 193 controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law pertaining 194 to those fees, receipts, and revenues. 195
- (3) All moneys received by the treasurer of state on account 196 197 of the board and required by the applicable bond proceedings or by separate agreement with the board to be deposited, transferred, or 198 credited to the bond service fund or bond service reserve fund 199 established by the bond proceedings shall be transferred by the 200 treasurer of state to such fund, whether or not it is in the 201 custody of the treasurer of state, without necessity for further 202 appropriation, upon receipt of notice from the Ohio building 203 authority as prescribed in the bond proceedings. 204
 - (G)(1) Except as otherwise provided in division (G)(2) of

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

this section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the	206
board from the state underground parking garage shall be deposited	207
into the state treasury to the credit of the underground parking	208
garage operating fund, which is hereby created, to be used for the	209
purposes specified in division (F) of this section and for the	210
operation and maintenance of the garage. All investment earnings	211
of the fund shall be credited to the fund.	212

- equipment fund, which shall be in the custody of the treasurer of state but shall not be part of the state treasury. Money in the fund shall be used to purchase the automated teller machine quality dollar bills needed for operation of the parking garage automated equipment. The fund shall consist of fees, receipts, or revenues received by the board from the state underground parking garage; provided, however, that the total amount deposited into the fund at any one time shall not exceed ten thousand dollars.

 All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to the fund.
- (H) All donations received by the board shall be deposited 223 into the state treasury to the credit of the capitol square 224 renovation gift fund, which is hereby created. The fund shall be 225 used by the board as follows: 226
- (1) To provide part or all of the funding related to

 227
 construction, goods, or services for the renovation of the capitol

 228
 square;
- (2) To purchase art, antiques, and artifacts for display at 230 the capitol square; 231
- (3) To award contracts or make grants to organizations for 232 educating the public regarding the historical background and 233 governmental functions of the capitol square. Chapters 125., 127., 234 and 153. and section 3517.13 of the Revised Code do not apply to 235 purchases made exclusively from the fund, notwithstanding anything 236

268

to	the	contr	ary	in	those	chapt	cers	or	that	sect	ion.	All	investment	
ear	ning	s of	the	fun	d shal	ll be	cred	dite	d to	the :	fund.			

- (I) Except as provided in divisions (G), (H), and (J) of this 239 section, all fees, receipts, and revenues received by the board 240 shall be deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the 241 sale of goods and services fund, which is hereby created. Money 242 credited to the fund shall be used solely to pay costs of the 243 board other than those specified in divisions (F) and (G) of this 244 section. All investment earnings of the fund shall be credited to 245 the fund. 246
- (J) There is hereby created in the state treasury the capitol 247 square improvement fund, to be used by the board to pay 248 construction, renovation, and other costs related to the capitol 249 square for which money is not otherwise available to the board. 250 Whenever the board determines that there is a need to incur those 251 costs and that the unencumbered, unobligated balance to the credit 252 of the underground parking garage operating fund exceeds the 253 amount needed for the purposes specified in division (F) of this 254 section and for the operation and maintenance of the garage, the 255 board may request the director of budget and management to 256 transfer from the underground parking garage operating fund to the 257 capitol square improvement fund the amount needed to pay such 258 construction, renovation, or other costs. The director then shall 259 transfer the amount needed from the excess balance of the 260 underground parking garage operating fund. 261
- (K) As the operation and maintenance of the capitol square 262 constitute essential government functions of a public purpose, the 263 board shall not be required to pay taxes or assessments upon the 264 square, upon any property acquired or used by the board under this 265 section, or upon any income generated by the operation of the 266 square.
 - (L) As used in this section, "capitol square" means the

270

271

272

297

298

299

capitol building, senate building, capitol atrium, capitol grounds, the state underground parking garage, and the warehouse owned by the board.

- (M) The capitol annex shall be known as the senate building.
- (N) Any person may possess a firearm in a motor vehicle in 273 the state underground parking garage at the state capitol 274 building, if the person's possession of the firearm in the motor 275 vehicle is not in violation of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code 276 or any other provision of the Revised Code. Any person may store 277 or leave a firearm in a locked motor vehicle that is parked in the 278 state underground parking garage at the state capitol building, if 279 the person's transportation and possession of the firearm in the 280 motor vehicle while traveling to the garage was not in violation 281 of section 2923.16 of the Revised Code or any other provision of 282 the Revised Code. 283

Sec. 111.26. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public purpose 284 and function of the state to facilitate the conduct of elections 285 by assisting boards of elections in acquiring state capital 286 facilities consisting of voting machines, marking devices, and 287 automatic tabulating equipment certified for use in this state 288 under section 3506.05 of the Revised Code. Those voting machines, 289 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment are designated 290 as capital facilities under sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. 291 of the Revised Code. The Ohio building authority treasurer of 292 state is authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 293 152.09 to 152.33 section 154.24 of the Revised Code to pay all or 294 part of the cost of those state capital facilities as are 295 designated by law. 296

Boards of elections, due to their responsibilities related to the proper conduct of elections under state law, are designated as state agencies having jurisdiction over those state capital

331

facilities financed in part pursuant to this section and Chapter	300
152. 154. of the Revised Code. It is hereby determined and	301
declared that voting machines, marking devices, and automatic	302
tabulating equipment financed in part under this section are for	303
the purpose of housing agencies of state government, their	304
functions and equipment.	305

- (B) A county shall contribute to the cost of capital 306 facilities authorized under this section as provided below. 307
- (C) Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this 308 section, the rentals of which are payable in whole or in part from 309 appropriations made by the general assembly, is governed by 310 division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 311 Such rentals constitute available receipts as defined in section 312 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code and may be pledged for the 313 payment of bond service charges as provided in section 152.10 314 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 315
- (D) The county voting machine revolving lease/loan fund is 316 hereby created in the state treasury. The fund shall consist of 317 the net proceeds of obligations issued under sections 152.09 to 318 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to finance a portion of 319 those state capital facilities described in division (A) of this 320 section, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to support 321 appropriations from the fund. Lease payments from counties made 322 for those capital facilities financed in part from the fund and 323 interest earnings on the balance in the fund shall be credited to 324 the fund. The fund shall also receive any other authorized 325 transfers of cash. Moneys in the fund shall be used for the 326 purpose of acquiring a portion of additional capital facilities 327 described in division (A) of this section at the request of the 328 applicable board of elections. 329

Participation in the fund by a board of county commissioners shall be voluntary.

The secretary of state shall administer the county voting 332 machine revolving lease/loan fund in accordance with this section 333 and shall enter into any lease or other agreement with the 334 department of administrative services, the Ohio building authority 335 public facilities commission, or any board of elections necessary 336 or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this section. 337

(E) Acquisitions made under this section shall provide not 338 more than fifty per cent of the estimated total cost of a board of 339 county commissioners' purchase of voting machines, marking 340 devices, and automatic tabulating equipment. 341

The secretary of state shall adopt rules for the 342 implementation of the acquisition and revolving lease/loan program 343 established under this section, which rules shall require that the 344 secretary of state approve any acquisition of voting machines, 345 marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment using money 346 made available under this section. An acquisition for any one 347 board of county commissioners shall not exceed five million 348 dollars and shall be made only for equipment purchased on or after 349 March 31, 2008. Any costs incurred on or after January 1, 2008, 350 may be considered as the county cost percentage for the purpose of 351 an acquisition made under this section. 352

Counties shall lease from the secretary of state the capital 353 facilities financed in part from the county voting machine 354 revolving lease/loan fund and may enter into any agreements 355 required under the applicable bond proceedings. All voting 356 machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating equipment 357 purchased through this fund shall remain the property of the state 358 until all payments under the applicable county lease have been 359 made at which time ownership shall transfer to the county. Costs 360 associated with the maintenance, repair, and operation of the 361 voting machines, marking devices, and automatic tabulating 362 equipment purchased under this section shall be the responsibility 363

The respondent of the responde	
of the participating boards of elections and boards of county	364
commissioners.	365
Such lease may obligate the counties, as using state agencies	366
under Chapter $\frac{152.}{154.}$ of the Revised Code, to operate the	367
capital facilities for such period of time as may be specified by	368
law and to pay such rent as the secretary of state determines to	369
be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Revised	370
Code to the contrary, any county may enter into such a lease, and	371
any such lease is legally sufficient to obligate the county for	372
the term stated in the lease. Any such lease constitutes an	373
agreement described in division $\frac{(E)}{(D)}$ of section $\frac{152.24}{154.06}$ of	374
the Revised Code.	375
(F) As used in this section:	376
(1) "Automatic tabulating equipment," "marking device," and	377
"voting machine" have the same meanings as in section 3506.01 of	378
the Revised Code.	379
(2) "Equipment" has the same meaning as in section 3506.05 of	380
the Revised Code.	381
Sec. 123.01. (A) The department of administrative services,	382
in addition to those powers enumerated in Chapters 124. and 125.	383
of the Revised Code and provided elsewhere by law, shall exercise	384
the following powers:	385
(1) To prepare and suggest comprehensive plans for the	386
development of grounds and buildings under the control of a state	387
agency;	388
(2) To acquire, by purchase, gift, devise, lease, or grant,	389
all real estate required by a state agency, in the exercise of	390
which power the department may exercise the power of eminent	391
domain, in the manner provided by sections 163.01 to 163.22 of the	392
Revised Code;	393

(3) To erect, supervise, and maintain all public monuments	394
and memorials erected by the state, except where the supervision	395
and maintenance is otherwise provided by law;	396
(4) To procure, by lease, storage accommodations for a state	397
agency;	398
(5) To lease or grant easements or licenses for unproductive	399
and unused lands or other property under the control of a state	400
agency. Such leases, easements, or licenses may be granted to any	401
person or entity, shall be for a period not to exceed fifteen	402
years, and shall be executed for the state by the director of	403
administrative services, provided that the director shall grant	404
leases, easements, or licenses of university land for periods not	405
to exceed twenty-five years for purposes approved by the	406
respective university's board of trustees wherein the uses are	407
compatible with the uses and needs of the university and may grant	408
leases of university land for periods not to exceed forty years	409
for purposes approved by the respective university's board of	410
trustees pursuant to section 123.17 of the Revised Code.	411
(6) To lease space for the use of a state agency;	412
(7) To have general supervision and care of the storerooms,	413
offices, and buildings leased for the use of a state agency;	414
(8) To exercise general custodial care of all real property	415
of the state;	416
(9) To assign and group together state offices in any city in	417
the state and to establish, in cooperation with the state agencies	418
involved, rules governing space requirements for office or storage	419
use;	420
(10) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years,	421
pursuant to a contract providing for the construction thereof	422
under a lease-purchase plan, buildings, structures, and other	423
improvements for any public purpose, and, in conjunction	424

therewith, to grant leases, easements, or licenses for lands under	425
the control of a state agency for a period not to exceed forty	426
years. The lease-purchase plan shall provide that at the end of	427
the lease period, the buildings, structures, and related	428
improvements, together with the land on which they are situated,	429
shall become the property of the state without cost.	430
(a) Whenever any building, structure, or other improvement is	431
to be so leased by a state agency, the department shall retain	432
either basic plans, specifications, bills of materials, and	433
estimates of cost with sufficient detail to afford bidders all	434
needed information or, alternatively, all of the following plans,	435
details, bills of materials, and specifications:	436
(i) Full and accurate plans suitable for the use of mechanics	437
and other builders in the improvement;	438
(ii) Details to scale and full sized, so drawn and	439
represented as to be easily understood;	440
(iii) Accurate bills showing the exact quantity of different	441
kinds of material necessary to the construction;	442
(iv) Definite and complete specifications of the work to be	443
performed, together with such directions as will enable a	444
competent mechanic or other builder to carry them out and afford	445
bidders all needed information;	446
(v) A full and accurate estimate of each item of expense and	447
of the aggregate cost thereof.	448
(b) The department shall give public notice, in such	449
newspaper, in such form, and with such phraseology as the director	450
of administrative services prescribes, published once each week	451
for four consecutive weeks, of the time when and place where bids	452
will be received for entering into an agreement to lease to a	453
state agency a building, structure, or other improvement. The last	454
publication shall be at least eight days preceding the day for	455

457

458

459

460

461

462

opening the bids. The bids shall contain the terms upon which the builder would propose to lease the building, structure, or other improvement to the state agency. The form of the bid approved by the department shall be used, and a bid is invalid and shall not be considered unless that form is used without change, alteration, or addition. Before submitting bids pursuant to this section, any builder shall comply with Chapter 153. of the Revised Code.

(c) On the day and at the place named for receiving bids for 463 464 entering into lease agreements with a state agency, the director of administrative services shall open the bids and shall publicly 465 proceed immediately to tabulate the bids upon duplicate sheets. No 466 lease agreement shall be entered into until the bureau of workers' 467 compensation has certified that the person to be awarded the lease 468 agreement has complied with Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, 469 until, if the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a 470 foreign corporation, the secretary of state has certified that the 471 corporation is authorized to do business in this state, until, if 472 the builder submitting the lowest and best bid is a person 473 nonresident of this state, the person has filed with the secretary 474 of state a power of attorney designating the secretary of state as 475 its agent for the purpose of accepting service of summons in any 476 action brought under Chapter 4123. of the Revised Code, and until 477 the agreement is submitted to the attorney general and the 478 attorney general's approval is certified thereon. Within thirty 479 days after the day on which the bids are received, the department 480 shall investigate the bids received and shall determine that the 481 bureau and the secretary of state have made the certifications 482 required by this section of the builder who has submitted the 483 lowest and best bid. Within ten days of the completion of the 484 investigation of the bids, the department shall award the lease 485 agreement to the builder who has submitted the lowest and best bid 486 and who has been certified by the bureau and secretary of state as 487 required by this section. If bidding for the lease agreement has 488

been conducted upon the basis of basic plans, specifications,	489
bills of materials, and estimates of costs, upon the award to the	490
builder the department, or the builder with the approval of the	491
department, shall appoint an architect or engineer licensed in	492
this state to prepare such further detailed plans, specifications,	493
and bills of materials as are required to construct the building,	494
structure, or improvement. The department shall adopt such rules	495
as are necessary to give effect to this section. The department	496
may reject any bid. Where there is reason to believe there is	497
collusion or combination among bidders, the bids of those	498
concerned therein shall be rejected.	499

- (11) To acquire by purchase, gift, devise, or grant and to

 transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all real property

 required to assist in the development of a conversion facility as

 defined in section 5709.30 of the Revised Code as that section

 existed before its repeal by Amended Substitute House Bill 95 of

 the 125th general assembly;

 500
- (12) To lease for a period not to exceed forty years,

 notwithstanding any other division of this section, the

 state-owned property located at 408-450 East Town Street,

 Columbus, Ohio, formerly the state school for the deaf, to a

 developer in accordance with this section. "Developer," as used in

 this section, has the same meaning as in section 123.77 of the

 Revised Code.

 506

 507

 508

 508

 509

 510

Such a lease shall be for the purpose of development of the 513 land for use by senior citizens by constructing, altering, 514 renovating, repairing, expanding, and improving the site as it 515 existed on June 25, 1982. A developer desiring to lease the land 516 shall prepare for submission to the department a plan for 517 development. Plans shall include provisions for roads, sewers, 518 water lines, waste disposal, water supply, and similar matters to 519 meet the requirements of state and local laws. The plans shall 520

549

550

also include	e provision	for protection	of the property by in	surance 521
or otherwise	e, and plans	s for financing	the development, and	shall 522
set forth de	etails of th	ne developer's	financial responsibili	ty. 523

The department may employ, as employees or consultants, 524
persons needed to assist in reviewing the development plans. Those 525
persons may include attorneys, financial experts, engineers, and 526
other necessary experts. The department shall review the 527
development plans and may enter into a lease if it finds all of 528
the following: 529

- (a) The best interests of the state will be promoted byentering into a lease with the developer;531
 - (b) The development plans are satisfactory; 532
- (c) The developer has established the developer's financialresponsibility and satisfactory plans for financing thedevelopment.

The lease shall contain a provision that construction or 536 renovation of the buildings, roads, structures, and other 537 necessary facilities shall begin within one year after the date of 538 the lease and shall proceed according to a schedule agreed to 539 between the department and the developer or the lease will be 540 terminated. The lease shall contain such conditions and 541 stipulations as the director considers necessary to preserve the 542 best interest of the state. Moneys received by the state pursuant 543 to this lease shall be paid into the general revenue fund. The 544 lease shall provide that at the end of the lease period the 545 buildings, structures, and related improvements shall become the 546 property of the state without cost. 547

- (13) To manage the use of space owned and controlled by the department, including space in property under the jurisdiction of the Ohio building authority, by doing all of the following:
 - (a) Biennially implementing, by state agency location, a 551

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	Page 19
census of agency employees assigned space;	552
(b) Periodically in the discretion of the director of	553
administrative services:	554
(i) Requiring each state agency to categorize the use of	555
space allotted to the agency between office space, common areas,	556
storage space, and other uses, and to report its findings to the	557
department;	558
(ii) Creating and updating a master space utilization plan	559
for all space allotted to state agencies. The plan shall	560
incorporate space utilization metrics.	561
(iii) Conducting a cost-benefit analysis to determine the	562
effectiveness of state-owned buildings;	563
(iv) Assessing the alternatives associated with consolidating	564
the commercial leases for buildings located in Columbus.	565
(c) Commissioning a comprehensive space utilization and	566
capacity study in order to determine the feasibility of	567
consolidating existing commercially leased space used by state	568
agencies into a new state-owned facility.	569
(14) To adopt rules to ensure that energy efficiency and	570
conservation is considered in the purchase of products and	571
equipment, except motor vehicles, by any state agency, department,	572
division, bureau, office, unit, board, commission, authority,	573
quasi-governmental entity, or institution. The department may	574
require minimum energy efficiency standards for purchased products	575
and equipment based on federal testing and labeling if available	576
or on standards developed by the department. When possible, the	577
rules shall apply to the competitive selection of energy consuming	578
systems, components, and equipment under Chapter 125. of the	579
Revised Code.	580
(15) To ensure energy efficient and energy conserving	581

purchasing practices by doing all of the following:	582
(a) Identifying available energy efficiency and conservation	583
opportunities;	584
(b) Providing for interchange of information among purchasing	585
agencies;	586
(a) Identifying laws polisies mules and procedures that	E 0.7
(c) Identifying laws, policies, rules, and procedures that should be modified;	587 588
(d) Monitoring experience with and the cost-effectiveness of	589
this state's purchase and use of motor vehicles and of major	590
energy-consuming systems, components, equipment, and products	591
having a significant impact on energy consumption by the	592
government;	593
(e) Providing technical assistance and training to state	594
employees involved in the purchasing process;	595
(f) Working with the development services agency to make	596
recommendations regarding planning and implementation of	597
purchasing policies and procedures that are supportive of energy	598
efficiency and conservation.	599
(16) To require all state agencies, departments, divisions,	600
bureaus, offices, units, commissions, boards, authorities,	601
quasi-governmental entities, institutions, and state institutions	602
of higher education to implement procedures to ensure that all of	603
the passenger automobiles they acquire in each fiscal year, except	604
for those passenger automobiles acquired for use in law	605
enforcement or emergency rescue work, achieve a fleet average fuel	606
economy of not less than the fleet average fuel economy for that	607
fiscal year as the department shall prescribe by rule. The	608
department shall adopt the rule prior to the beginning of the	609
fiscal year, in accordance with the average fuel economy standards	610
established by federal law for passenger automobiles manufactured	611
during the model year that begins during the fiscal year.	612

Each state agency, department, division, bureau, office,	613
unit, commission, board, authority, quasi-governmental entity,	614
institution, and state institution of higher education shall	615
determine its fleet average fuel economy by dividing the total	616
number of passenger vehicles acquired during the fiscal year,	617
except for those passenger vehicles acquired for use in law	618
enforcement or emergency rescue work, by a sum of terms, each of	619
which is a fraction created by dividing the number of passenger	620
vehicles of a given make, model, and year, except for passenger	621
vehicles acquired for use in law enforcement or emergency rescue	622
work, acquired during the fiscal year by the fuel economy measured	623
by the administrator of the United States environmental protection	624
agency, for the given make, model, and year of vehicle, that	625
constitutes an average fuel economy for combined city and highway	626
driving.	627

As used in division (A)(16) of this section, "acquired" means 628 leased for a period of sixty continuous days or more, or 629 purchased.

- (B) This section and section 125.02 of the Revised Code shall 631 not interfere with any of the following: 632
- (1) The power of the adjutant general to purchase military 633 supplies, or with the custody of the adjutant general of property 634 leased, purchased, or constructed by the state and used for 635 military purposes, or with the functions of the adjutant general 636 as director of state armories; 637
- (2) The power of the director of transportation in acquiring 638 rights-of-way for the state highway system, or the leasing of 639 lands for division or resident district offices, or the leasing of 640 lands or buildings required in the maintenance operations of the 641 department of transportation, or the purchase of real property for 642 garage sites or division or resident district offices, or in 643 preparing plans and specifications for and constructing such

675

buildings as the director may require in the administration of the	645
department;	646
(3) The power of the director of public safety and the	647
registrar of motor vehicles to purchase or lease real property and	648
buildings to be used solely as locations to which a deputy	649
registrar is assigned pursuant to division (B) of section 4507.011	650
of the Revised Code and from which the deputy registrar is to	651
conduct the deputy registrar's business, the power of the director	652
of public safety to purchase or lease real property and buildings	653
to be used as locations for division or district offices as	654
required in the maintenance of operations of the department of	655
public safety, and the power of the superintendent of the state	656
highway patrol in the purchase or leasing of real property and	657
buildings needed by the patrol, to negotiate the sale of real	658
property owned by the patrol, to rent or lease real property owned	659
or leased by the patrol, and to make or cause to be made repairs	660
to all property owned or under the control of the patrol;	661
(4) The power of the division of liquor control in the	662
leasing or purchasing of retail outlets and warehouse facilities	663
for the use of the division;	664
(5) The power of the director of development services to	665
enter into leases of real property, buildings, and office space to	666
be used solely as locations for the state's foreign offices to	667
carry out the purposes of section 122.05 of the Revised Code;	668
(6) The power of the director of environmental protection to	669
enter into environmental covenants, to grant and accept easements,	670
or to sell property pursuant to division (G) of section 3745.01 of	671
the Revised Code.	672
(C) Purchases for, and the custody and repair of, buildings	673

under the management and control of the capitol square review and

advisory board, the opportunities for Ohioans with disabilities

agency, the bureau of workers' compensation, or the departments of 676 public safety, job and family services, mental health and 677 addiction services, developmental disabilities, and rehabilitation 678 and correction; buildings of educational and benevolent 679 institutions under the management and control of boards of 680 trustees; and purchases or leases for, and the custody and repair 681 of, office space used for the purposes of the joint legislative 682 ethics committee are not subject to the control and jurisdiction 683 of the department of administrative services. 684

If the joint legislative ethics committee so requests, the

committee and the director of administrative services may enter

into a contract under which the department of administrative

services agrees to perform any services requested by the committee

that the department is authorized under this section to perform.

685

686

687

(D) Any instrument by which real property is acquired 690 pursuant to this section shall identify the agency of the state 691 that has the use and benefit of the real property as specified in 692 section 5301.012 of the Revised Code. 693

Sec. 125.29. CHILD CARE SERVICES

Notwithstanding section 125.28 of the Revised Code, the 695 Department department of Administrative Services administrative 696 services may operate or contract for child care services in any 697 building owned or maintained by the Ohio Building Authority (OBA), 698 any facility owned or maintained by the Department of 699 Administrative Services, department or any other state agency if 700 the Director director of Administrative Services administrative 701 services determines such space is available; such space shall be 702 used to provide child care services to a group of individuals of 703 whom at least 50 <u>fifty</u> per cent are State <u>state</u> of Ohio employees; 704 and priority for such child care services will be given to State 705 state of Ohio employees even if it results in the displacement of 706

recommended projects.

712

718

727

non-state employees. 707

If the Department of Administrative Services department 708

allots space in a non-OBA controlled facility controlled by it for 709

the provision of child care services, such space may be provided 710

without charge for rent or services. For the purpose of this 711

cooling, electricity, maintenance, security systems, or any other 713

section, "services" includes the provision of lighting, heating,

utility type services. The Director of Administrative Services 714

<u>director</u> shall adopt rules governing the operation of such child 715 care services. 716

Sec. 126.03. (A) The director of budget and management shall: 717

(1) Prepare biennially a capital plan and, with the 719

- (1) Prepare biennially a capital plan and, with the 719 concurrence of the governor, submit it to the general assembly. 720 The capital plan shall contain recommendations as to the 721 acquisition of real estate and the construction of public 722 improvements. The capital plan shall extend through a period of at 723 least six years in the future and shall identify the projects 724 which should be undertaken in each biennium of the period through 725 which the plan extends, together with estimated costs of all such 726
- (2) Require biennially, from the chief administrative 728 authorities of affected state agencies, their recommendations as 729 to the acquisition of real estate and construction of public 730 improvements which will be needed through a period of at least six 731 years in the future, together with a description of each proposed 732 public improvement and the estimated capacity of the improvement 733 in terms of its proposed use, a demonstration of the need for the 734 real estate or public improvement, the benefits in governmental 735 operations expected to result from the acquisition or 736 construction, the state agencies which will occupy or control the 737

real estate or improvement, and the location of the real estate or public improvement. The director shall evaluate such recommended projects as to their validity and as to the comparative degree of need among them; notify the chief administrative authorities of the recommending agencies of the action taken on each such recommendation; and consult with and seek the recommendations of the chief administrative authorities of the affected agencies on all projects being considered for inclusion in the capital plan, whether originally proposed by the director of budget and management or by a state agency.

- (3) At the request and with the concurrence of the governor, prepare and recommend to the general assembly a biennial capital budget that includes the recommendations of the director as to projects to be undertaken or revised during the fiscal biennium following the latest biennium for which a capital appropriations act was enacted. The capital budget shall include all projects which the director considers to be necessary and feasible, whether originally proposed by the director or by a state agency.
- (B) In the capital plan and capital budget prepared under this section, the director of budget and management shall not provide for the acquisition of rights-of-way for, construction of, or reconstruction of transportation facilities by the director of transportation, other than transportation facilities financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state. Division (A)(2) of this section does not require the director of transportation to provide to the director of budget and management recommendations for the acquisition of rights-of-way for, construction of, or reconstruction of transportation facilities, other than transportation facilities financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state.

shall, upon consultation with the treasurer of state, coordinate	769
and approve the scheduling of initial sales of publicly offered	770
securities of the state and of publicly offered fractionalized	771
interests in or securitized issues of public obligations of the	772
state. The director shall from time to time develop and distribute	773
to state issuers an approved sale schedule for each of the	774
obligations covered by division (A) or (B) of this section.	775
Division (A) of this section applies only to those obligations on	776
which the state or a state agency is the direct obligor or obligor	777
on any backup security or related credit enhancement facility or	778
source of money subject to state appropriations that is intended	779
for payment of those obligations.	780

- (2) The issuers of obligations pursuant to section 151.03, 781 151.04, 151.05, 151.07, 151.08, or 151.09 or Chapter 152. or 5537. 782 of the Revised Code shall submit to the director: 783
- (a) For review and approval: the projected sale date, amount, 784 and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their purpose, 785 security, and source of payment; the proposed structure and 786 maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental 787 agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate 788 hedges for the obligations; 789
- (b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or 790 resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of 791 sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written 792 reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants 793 relating to those obligations; 794
- (c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 795 terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and 796 sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or 797 underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the 798 transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information 799 requested by the director.

(3) The issuer of obligations pursuant to section 151.06 or 801 151.40 or Chapter 154. of the Revised Code shall submit to the 802 director: 803 (a) For review and mutual agreement: the projected sale date, 804 amount, and type of obligations proposed to be sold; their 805 purpose, security, and source of payment; the proposed structure 806 and maturity schedule; the trust agreement and any supplemental 807 agreements; and any credit enhancement facilities or interest rate 808 hedges for the obligations; 809 (b) For review and comment: the authorizing order or 810 resolution; preliminary and final offering documents; method of 811 sale; preliminary and final pricing information; and any written 812 reports or recommendations of financial advisors or consultants 813 relating to those obligations; 814 (c) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 815 terms, including sale price, maturity schedule and yields, and 816 sources and uses; names of the original purchasers or 817 underwriters; a copy of the final offering document and of the 818 transcript of proceedings; and any other pertinent information 819 requested by the director. 820 (4) The issuers of obligations pursuant to Chapter 166., 821 4981., 5540., or 6121., or section 5531.10, of the Revised Code 822 shall submit to the director: 823 (a) For review and comment: the projected sale date, amount, 824 and type of obligations proposed to be sold; the purpose, 825 security, and source of payment; and preliminary and final 826 offering documents; 827 (b) Promptly after each sale of those obligations: final 828 terms, including a maturity schedule; names of the original 829 purchasers or underwriters; a copy of the complete continuing 830

disclosure agreement pursuant to S.E.C. rule 15c2-12 or equivalent

833

rule as from time to time in effect; and any other pertinent information requested by the director.

- (5) Not later than thirty days after the end of a fiscal 834 year, each issuer of obligations subject to divisions (A) and (B) 835 of this section shall submit to the director and to the treasurer 836 of state a sale plan for the then current fiscal year for each 837 type of obligation, projecting the amount and term of each 838 issuance, the method of sale, and the month of sale.
- (B) Issuers of obligations pursuant to section 3318.085 or 840 Chapter 175., 3366., 3706., 3737., 6121., or 6123. of the Revised 841 Code shall submit to the director copies of the preliminary and 842 final offering documents upon their availability if not previously 843 submitted pursuant to division (A) of this section.
- (C) Not later than the first day of January of each year, 845 every state agency obligated to make payments on outstanding 846 public obligations with respect to which fractionalized interests 847 have been publicly issued, such as certificates of participation, 848 shall submit a report to the director of the amounts payable from 849 state appropriations under those public obligations during the 850 then current and next two fiscal years, identifying the 851 appropriation or intended appropriation from which payment is 852 expected to be made. 853
- (D)(1) Information relating generally to the historic, 854 current, or future demographics or economy or financial condition 855 or funds or general operations of the state, and descriptions of 856 any state contractual obligations relating to public obligations, 857 to be contained in any offering document, continuing disclosure 858 document, or written presentation prepared, approved, or provided, 859 or committed to be provided, by an issuer in connection with the 860 original issuance and sale of, or rating, remarketing, or credit 861 enhancement facilities relating to, public obligations referred to 862 in division (A) of this section shall be approved as to format and 863

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

accuracy by the director before being presented, published, or 864 disseminated in preliminary, draft, or final form, or publicly 865 filed in paper, electronic, or other format.

- (2) Except for information described in division (D)(1) of this section that is to be contained in an offering document, continuing disclosure document, or written presentation, division (D)(1) of this section does not inhibit direct communication between an issuer and a rating agency, remarketing agent, or credit enhancement provider concerning an issuance of public obligations referred to in division (A) of this section or matters associated with that issuance.
- (3) The materials approved and provided pursuant to division 875 (D) of this section are the information relating to the particular 876 subjects provided by the state or state agencies that are required 877 or contemplated by any applicable state or federal securities laws 878 and any commitments by the state or state agencies made under 879 those laws. Reliance for the purpose should not be placed on any 880 other information publicly provided, in any format including 881 electronic, by any state agency for other purposes, including 882 general information provided to the public or to portions of the 883 public. A statement to that effect shall be included in those 884 materials so approved or provided. 885
- (E) Issuers of obligations referred to in division (A) of 886 this section may take steps, by formal agreement, covenants in the 887 proceedings, or otherwise, as may be necessary or appropriate to 888 comply or permit compliance with applicable lawful disclosure 889 requirements relating to those obligations, and may, subject to 890 division (D) of this section, provide, make available, or file 891 copies of any required disclosure materials as necessary or 892 appropriate. Any such formal agreement or covenant relating to 893 subjects referred to in division (D) of this section, and any 894 description of that agreement or covenant to be contained in any 895

offering document, shall be approved by the director before being	896
entered into or published or publicly disseminated in preliminary,	897
draft, or final form or publicly filed in paper, electronic, or	898
other format. The director shall be responsible for making all	899
filings in compliance with those requirements relating to direct	900
obligations of the state, including fractionalized interests in	901
those obligations.	902

- (F) No state agency or official shall, without the approval 903 of the director of budget and management and either the general 904 assembly or the state controlling board, do either of the 905 following:
- (1) Enter into or commit to enter into a public obligation 907 under which fractionalized interests in the payments are to be 908 publicly offered, which payments are anticipated to be made from 909 money from any source appropriated or to be appropriated by the 910 general assembly or in which the provision stated in section 9.94 911 of the Revised Code is not included; 912
- (2) Except as otherwise expressly authorized for the purpose 913 by law, agree or commit to provide, from money from any source to 914 be appropriated in the future by the general assembly, financial 915 assistance to or participation in the costs of capital facilities, 916 or the payment of debt charges, directly or by way of a credit 917 enhancement facility, a reserve, rental payments, or otherwise, on 918 obligations issued to pay costs of capital facilities. 919
- (G) As used in this section, "interest rate hedge" has the 920 same meaning as in section 9.98 of the Revised Code; "credit 921 enhancement facilities, " "debt charges, " "fractionalized interests 922 in public obligations, " "obligor, " "public issuer, " and 923 "securities" have the same meanings as in section 133.01 of the 924 Revised Code; "public obligation" has the same meaning as in 925 division (GG)(2) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code; 926 "obligations" means securities or public obligations or 927

Page 31

958

As reported by the riouse i mande and Appropriations dominated	
fractionalized interests in them; "issuers" means issuers of	928
securities or state obligors on public obligations; "offering	929
document" means an official statement, offering circular, private	930
placement memorandum, or prospectus, or similar document; and	931
"director" means the director of budget and management or the	932
employee of the office of budget and management designated by the	933
director for the purpose.	934
Sec. 154.06. In connection with capital facilities financed	935
pursuant to this chapter and authorization by the general	936
assembly, the commission may:	937
(A) Acquire by appropriation, subject to Chapter 163. of the	938
Revised Code, or by gift, grant, lease, or purchase, or	939
combination thereof, and hold, lease, and dispose of real estate	940
and interests therein and personal property for the purposes of	941
Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;	942
(B) Acquire, purchase, construct, reconstruct, equip,	943
furnish, improve, alter, enlarge, remodel, renovate, rehabilitate,	944
maintain, repair, and operate capital facilities for the purposes	945
set forth in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter;	946
(C) Enter into agreements with the director of administrative	947
services providing for the director to acquire by appropriation,	948
subject to Chapter 163. of the Revised Code, real estate and	949
interests therein on behalf of the commission for the purposes of	950
Chapter 154. of the Revised Code this chapter and the director may	951
enter into such agreements and appropriate pursuant thereto;	952
(D) Enter into leases or other agreements with governmental	953
agencies upon such terms as are mutually satisfactory, which may	954
include provisions, among others, for rental payments commencing	955
at or at any time after execution of such lease and before	956
completion of the capital facilities leased thereby, provisions	957

relating to the disposition of such capital facilities, and

provisions, if determined by the commission, for waiver of rights 959 of repossession by the commission; and such governmental agencies 960 may enter into such leases and agreements with the commission and 961 into subleases and agreements between governmental agencies 962 pertaining to capital facilities financed by the commission 963 pursuant to this chapter, upon terms and conditions mutually 964 satisfactory to the parties and without competitive bidding, and 965 any agreement of such governmental agency to make rental, use, or 966 other payments or payment of purchase price, in installments or 967 otherwise, or repayments to or at the direction of the commission, 968 and the obligations shall not be deemed to constitute 969 indebtedness, bonded or otherwise, or bonds, notes, or other 970 evidence of indebtedness of such governmental agency for the 971 purpose of Chapter 133. of the Revised Code or any other purpose; 972 such lease and agreements requiring payments beyond the current 973 year are continuing contracts for the purposes of sections 5705.41 974 and 5705.44 of the Revised Code; 975

- (E) Contract for the services of financial consultants, 976
 appraisers, consulting engineers, architects, construction and 977
 accounting experts, and other consultants and independent 978
 contractors, as are necessary in its judgment to carry out its 979
 functions and responsibilities under Chapter 154. of the Revised 980
 Code this chapter; 981
- (F) Enter into agreements with one or more governmental 982 agencies or any combination thereof for the management or general 983 custodial care and supervision of capital facilities, and such 984 governmental agencies are authorized to enter into such agreements 985 with the commission upon terms and conditions mutually 986 satisfactory to the parties; 987
- (G) Borrow money or accept advances, loans, gifts, grants,devises, or bequests from, and enter into contracts or agreementstherefor with, any governmental agency or person, and hold and990

apply advances, loans, gifts, grants, devises, or bequests, and	991
the capital facilities to which the same relate, according to the	992
terms thereof, which advances, loans, gifts, grants, or devises	993
may, as to real estate be in fee simple or of any lesser estate	994
and may be subject to reasonable reservations, and which advances	995
or loans received from any governmental agency or person may be	996
repaid in accordance with the terms of such advance or loan;	997
(H) Enter into agreements or arrangements with the	998
appropriate governmental agency for the planning and installation	999
of streets, roads, alleys, public parks and recreation areas,	1000
public utility facilities, and other necessary appurtenances to	1001
its capital facilities;	1002
(I) Purchase or provide for fire and extended coverage	1003
insurance for its property and such other insurance the commission	1004
may agree to provide under applicable bond proceedings;	1005
(J) Enter into contracts and execute all instruments	1006
necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and the	1007
execution of its powers and do all other acts necessary or proper	1008
to the fulfillment of its purposes and to carry out the powers	1009
expressly granted in Chapter 154. of the Revised Code <u>this</u>	1010
<u>chapter</u> .	1011
Any instrument by which real property is acquired pursuant to	1012
this section shall identify the agency of the state that has the	1013
use and benefit of the real property as specified in section	1014
5301.012 of the Revised Code.	1015
Sec. 154.24. (A) In addition to the definitions provided in	1016
section 154.01 of the Revised Code:	1017
(1) "Capital facilities" includes, for purposes of this	1018
section, storage and parking facilities related to such capital	1019

facilities.

- (2) "Costs of capital facilities" includes, for purposes of 1021 this section, the costs of assessing, planning, and altering 1022 capital facilities, and the financing thereof, all related direct 1023 administrative expenses and allocable portions of direct costs of 1024 lessee state agencies, and all other expenses necessary or 1025 incident to the assessment, planning, alteration, maintenance, 1026 equipment, or furnishing of capital facilities and the placing of 1027 the same in use and operation, including any one, part of, or 1028 combination of such classes of costs and expenses. 1029
- (3) "Governmental agency" includes, for purposes of thissection, any state of the United States or any department,division, or agency of any state.
- (4) "State agency" includes, for purposes of this section, 1033 branches, authorities, courts, the general assembly, counties, 1034 municipal corporations, and any other governmental entities of 1035 this state that enter into leases with the commission pursuant to 1036 this section or that are designated by law as state agencies for 1037 the purpose of performing a state function that is to be housed by 1038 a capital facility for which the issuing authority is authorized 1039 to issue revenue obligations pursuant to this section. 1040
- (B) Subject to authorization by the general assembly under 1041 section 154.02 of the Revised Code, the issuing authority may 1042 issue obligations pursuant to this chapter to pay costs of capital 1043 facilities for housing branches and agencies of state government, 1044 including capital facilities for the purpose of housing personnel, 1045 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof that a state 1046 agency is responsible for housing, including obligations to pay 1047 the costs of capital facilities described in section 307.021 of 1048 the Revised Code, and the costs of capital facilities in which one 1049 or more state agencies are participating with the federal 1050 government, municipal corporations, counties, or other 1051 governmental entities, or any one or more of them, and in which 1052

that portion of the facility allocated to the participating state 1053 agencies is to be used for the purpose of housing branches and 1054 agencies of state government including housing personnel, 1055 equipment, or functions, or any combination thereof. Such 1056 participation may be by grants, loans, or contributions to other 1057 participating governmental agencies for any of those capital 1058 facilities.

- (C) The commission may lease any capital facilities for 1060 housing branches and agencies of state government to, and make or 1061 provide for other agreements with respect to the use or purchase 1062 of such capital facilities with, any state agency or governmental 1063 agency having authority under law to operate such capital 1064 facilities.
- (D)(1) For purposes of this division, "available receipts" 1066 means fees, charges, revenues, grants, subsidies, income from the 1067 investment of moneys, proceeds from the sale of goods or services, 1068 and all other revenues or receipts derived from the operation, 1069 leasing, or other disposition of capital facilities financed with 1070 obligations issued under this section or received by or on behalf 1071 of any state agency for which capital facilities are financed with 1072 obligations issued under this section or any state agency 1073 participating in or by which the capital facilities are 1074 constructed or financed; the proceeds of obligations issued under 1075 this section and sections section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised 1076 Code; and any moneys appropriated by a governmental agency, and 1077 gifts, grants, donations, and pledges, and receipts therefrom, 1078 available for the payment of bond service charges on such 1079 obligations. 1080
- (2) The issuing authority may pledge all, or such portion as 1081 it determines, of the available receipts to the payment of bond 1082 service charges on obligations issued under this section and 1083 section 154.11 or 154.12 of the Revised Code and for the 1084

1112

1113

1114

1115

1116

establishment and maintenance of any reserves, as provided in the 1085 bond proceedings, and make other provisions therein with respect 1086 to such available receipts as authorized by this chapter, which 1087 provisions shall be controlling notwithstanding any other 1088 provision of law pertaining thereto.

- (E) There are hereby created in the custody of the treasurer 1090 of state, but separate and apart from and not a part of the state 1091 treasury, the administrative facilities bond service trust fund, 1092 the adult correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1093 juvenile correctional facilities bond service trust fund, the 1094 transportation facilities bond service trust fund, and the public 1095 safety bond service trust fund. All money received by or on 1096 account of the issuing authority or the commission and required by 1097 the applicable bond proceedings to be deposited, transferred, or 1098 credited to any of these funds, and all other money transferred or 1099 allocated to or received for the purposes of any of these funds, 1100 shall be deposited with the treasurer of state and credited to 1101 such fund, subject to applicable provisions of the bond 1102 proceedings, but without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1103 These bond service funds are trust funds and are hereby pledged to 1104 the payment of bond service charges on the applicable obligations 1105 issued pursuant to this section and section 154.11 or 154.12 of 1106 the Revised Code to the extent provided in the applicable bond 1107 proceedings, and payment thereof from such funds shall be made or 1108 provided for by the treasurer of state in accordance with such 1109 bond proceedings without necessity for any act or appropriation. 1110
- (F) There are hereby created in the state treasury the administrative building fund, the adult correctional building fund, the juvenile correctional building fund, the transportation building fund, and the public safety building fund. Subject to the bond proceedings therefor, the proceeds of the sale of obligations pursuant to this section shall be credited to the appropriate

fund, except that any accrued interest shall be credited to the 1117 appropriate bond service trust fund created pursuant to this 1118 section. These funds may also consist of gifts, grants, 1119 appropriated money, and other sums and securities received to the 1120 credit of such fund. All investment earnings of each fund shall be 1121 credited to the fund. The funds shall be applied to pay the costs 1122 of capital facilities as defined in this section and set forth in 1123 the bond proceedings. 1124

(G) This section is to be applied with other applicable 1125 provisions of this chapter. 1126

Sec. 307.021. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1127 purpose and function of the state, and a matter of urgent 1128 necessity, that the state acquire, construct, or renovate capital 1129 facilities for use as county, multicounty, municipal-county, and 1130 multicounty-municipal jail facilities or workhouses, as 1131 single-county or district community-based correctional facilities 1132 authorized under section 2301.51 of the Revised Code, as minimum 1133 security misdemeanant jails under sections 341.34 and 753.21 of 1134 the Revised Code, and as single-county or joint-county juvenile 1135 facilities authorized under section 2151.65 of the Revised Code in 1136 order to comply with constitutional standards and laws for the 1137 incarceration of alleged and convicted offenders against state and 1138 local laws, and for use as county family court centers. For these 1139 purposes, counties and municipal corporations are designated as 1140 state agencies to perform duties of the state in relation to such 1141 facilities, workhouses, jails, and centers, and such facilities, 1142 workhouses, jails, and centers are designated as state capital 1143 facilities. The Ohio building authority treasurer of state is 1144 authorized to issue revenue obligations under sections 152.09 to 1145 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code to pay all or part of the 1146 cost of such state capital facilities as are designated by law. 1147

The office of the sheriff, due to its responsibilities 1148 concerning alleged and convicted offenders against state laws, is 1149 designated as the state agency having jurisdiction over such jail, 1150 workhouse, community-based correctional, or county minimum 1151 security misdemeanant jail capital facilities in any one county or 1152 over any district community-based correctional facilities. The 1153 corrections commission, due to its responsibilities in relation to 1154 such offenders, is designated as the state agency having 1155 jurisdiction over any such multicounty, municipal-county, or 1156 multicounty-municipal jail, workhouse, or correctional capital 1157 facilities. The office of the chief of police or marshal of a 1158 municipal corporation, due to its responsibilities concerning 1159 certain alleged and convicted criminal offenders, is designated as 1160 the state agency having jurisdiction over any such municipal 1161 corporation minimum security misdemeanant jail capital facilities 1162 in the municipal corporation. The juvenile court, as defined in 1163 section 2151.011 of the Revised Code, is designated as the branch 1164 of state government having jurisdiction over any such family court 1165 center or single-county or joint-county juvenile capital 1166 facilities. It is hereby determined and declared that such capital 1167 facilities are for the purpose of housing such state agencies, 1168 their functions, equipment, and personnel. 1169

(B) The capital facilities provided for in this section may 1170 be included in capital facilities in which one or more 1171 governmental entities are participating or in which other 1172 facilities of the county or counties, or any municipal 1173 corporations, are included pursuant to <u>division (B) of</u> section 1174 152.31 or 152.33 154.24 of the Revised Code or in an agreement 1175 between any county or counties and any municipal corporation or 1176 municipal corporations for participating in the joint 1177 construction, acquisition, or improvement of public works, public 1178 buildings, or improvements benefiting the parties in the same 1179 manner as set forth in section 153.61 of the Revised Code. 1180

(C) A county or counties or a municipal corporation or	1181
municipal corporations may contribute to the cost of capital	1182
facilities authorized under this section.	1183

(D) A county or counties, and any municipal corporations, 1184 shall lease capital facilities described in this section that are 1185 constructed, reconstructed, or otherwise improved, or which 1186 <u>facilities</u> are financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer 1187 of state pursuant to sections 152.09 to 152.33 Chapter 154. of the 1188 Revised Code, for the use of the county or counties and any 1189 municipal corporations, and may enter into other agreements 1190 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1191 financing, leasing, or operation of such capital facilities, 1192 including, but not limited to, any agreements required by the 1193 applicable bond proceedings authorized by sections 152.09 to 1194 152.33 Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. 1195

Such lease may obligate the county or counties and any 1196 municipal corporation, as using state agencies under Chapter 152. 1197 154. of the Revised Code, to occupy and operate such capital 1198 facilities for such period of time as may be specified by law and 1199 to pay such rent as the authority treasurer of state determines to 1200 be appropriate. Notwithstanding any other section of the Revised 1201 Code, any county or counties or municipal corporation may enter 1202 into such a lease, and any such lease is legally sufficient to 1203 obligate the political subdivision for the term stated in the 1204 lease. Any such lease constitutes an agreement described in 1205 division $\frac{(E)(D)}{D}$ of section $\frac{152.24}{D}$ of the Revised Code. 1206

(E) If rental payments required from the county or counties 1207 or municipal corporation by a lease established pursuant to this 1208 section are not paid in accordance with such lease, the funds 1209 which otherwise would be apportioned to the lessees from the 1210 county undivided local government fund, pursuant to sections 1211 5747.51 to 5747.53 of the Revised Code, shall be reduced by the 1212

(2) Subject to compliance with this section, grant leases, 1242 easements, and licenses with respect to, or sell, real property 1243

owned by the county if the real property is to be leased back by
the county for use as correctional facilities.

1245

The lease under division (A)(1) of this section shall require 1246 the county to contract, in accordance with Chapter 153., sections 1247 307.86 to 307.92, and Chapter 4115. of the Revised Code, for the 1248 construction, improvement, furnishing, and equipping of 1249 correctional facilities to be leased pursuant to this section. 1250 Prior to the board's execution of the lease, it may require the 1251 lessor under the lease to cause sufficient money to be made 1252 available to the county to enable the county to comply with the 1253 certification requirements of division (D) of section 5705.41 of 1254 the Revised Code. 1255

A lease entered into pursuant to division (A)(1) of this 1256 section by a board may provide for the county to maintain and 1257 repair the correctional facility during the term of the leasehold, 1258 may provide for the county to make rental payments prior to or 1259 after occupation of the correctional facilities by the county, and 1260 may provide for the board to obtain and maintain any insurance 1261 that the lessor may require, including, but not limited to, public 1262 liability, casualty, builder's risk, and business interruption 1263 insurance. The obligations incurred under a lease entered into 1264 pursuant to division (A)(1) of this section shall not be 1265 considered to be within the debt limitations of section 133.07 of 1266 the Revised Code. 1267

- (B) The correctional facilities leased under division (A)(1) 1268 of this section may include any or all of the following: 1269
- (1) Facilities in which one or more other governmental 1270
 entities are participating or in which other facilities of the 1271
 county are included; 1272
- (2) Facilities acquired, constructed, <u>or</u> renovated <u>by or on</u> 1273

 <u>behalf of the department of rehabilitation and correction or the</u> 1274

Page 43

1335

organization or a governmental agency that provides programs or	1305
activities in areas directly concerned with housing and monitoring	1306
offenders who are under the community supervision of the	1307
department of rehabilitation and correction or whom a court places	1308
in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of the	1309
Revised Code.	1310
(E) "Halfway house facility" means a capital facility in this	1311
state to which all of the following apply:	1312
(1) The construction of the capital facility is authorized or	1313
funded by the general assembly pursuant to division (C) of section	1314
5120.105 of the Revised Code.	1315
(2) The state owns or has a sufficient real property interest	1316
in the capital facility or in the site of the capital facility for	1317
a period of not less than the greater of the useful life of the	1318
capital facility, as determined by the director of budget and	1319
management using the guidelines for maximum maturities as provided	1320
under divisions (B), (C), and (E) of section 133.20 of the Revised	1321
Code and certified to the department of rehabilitation and	1322
correction and the Ohio building authority treasurer of state, or	1323
the final maturity of obligations issued by the Ohio building	1324
authority treasurer of state to finance the capital facility.	1325
(3) The capital facility is managed directly by, or by	1326
contract with, the department of rehabilitation and correction and	1327
is used for housing offenders who are under the community	1328
supervision of the department of rehabilitation and correction or	1329
whom a court places in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16	1330
or 2929.26 of the Revised Code.	1331
(F) "Construction" includes acquisition, demolition,	1332
reconstruction, alteration, renovation, remodeling, enlargement,	1333
improvement, site improvements, and related equipping and	1334

furnishing.

- (G) "General building services" means general building 1336 services for a halfway house facility that include, but are not 1337 limited to, general custodial care, security, maintenance, repair, 1338 painting, decoration, cleaning, utilities, fire safety, grounds 1339 and site maintenance and upkeep, and plumbing. 1340
- (H) "Manage," "operate," or "management" means the provision 1341 of, or the exercise of control over the provision of, activities 1342 that relate to the housing of offenders in correctional 1343 facilities, including, but not limited to, providing for release 1344 services for offenders who are under the community supervision of 1345 the department of rehabilitation and correction or are placed by a 1346 court in a halfway house pursuant to section 2929.16 or 2929.26 of 1347 the Revised Code, and who reside in halfway house facilities. 1348
- sec. 5120.104. (A) It is hereby declared to be a public 1349 purpose and an essential governmental function of the state that 1350 the department of rehabilitation and correction, in the name of 1351 the state and for the use and benefit of the department, purchase, 1352 acquire, construct, own, lease, or sublease capital facilities or 1353 sites for capital facilities for use as halfway house facilities. 1354
- (B) The director of rehabilitation and correction may lease 1355 or sublease capital facilities or sites for capital facilities 1356 under division (A) of this section to or from, and may make any 1357 other agreement with respect to the purchase, construction, 1358 management, or operation of those capital facilities with, a 1359 halfway house organization or the Ohio building authority public 1360 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1361 or any other state agency having authority over that function. The 1362 director may make any lease, sublease, or other agreement under 1363 this division without the necessity for advertisement, auction, 1364 competitive bidding, court order, or other action or formality 1365 otherwise required by law. Notwithstanding any other provision of 1366

the Revised Code, the director shall make each lease or sublease
to or from the Ohio building authority <u>public facilities</u>

commission or halfway house organization in accordance with

division (D) of section 152.24 <u>Chapter 154.</u> of the Revised Code.

1367

- (C) The director, by a sale, lease, sublease, release, or 1371 other agreement, may dispose of real or personal property or a 1372 lesser interest in real or personal property that is held or owned 1373 by the state for the use and benefit of the department, if the 1374 department does not need the property or interest for its 1375 purposes. The department shall make a sale, lease, sublease, 1376 release, or other agreement under this division upon the terms 1377 that it determines, subject to the approval by the governor in the 1378 case of a sale, lease, sublease, release, or other agreement 1379 regarding real property or an interest in real property. The 1380 director may make a lease, sublease, or other grant of use of 1381 property or an interest in property under this division without 1382 the necessity for advertisement, auction, competitive bidding, 1383 court order, or other action or formality otherwise required by 1384 law. 1385
- (D) The director may grant an easement or other interest in 1386 real property held by the state for the use and benefit of the 1387 department if that easement or interest will not interfere with 1388 the use of the property as a halfway house facility. 1389
- (E) All property purchased, acquired, constructed, owned,
 leased, or subleased by the department in the exercise of its
 1391
 powers and duties are public property used exclusively for a
 1392
 public purpose, and that property and the income derived by the
 1393
 department from the property are exempt from all taxation within
 1394
 this state, including without limitation, ad valorem and excise
 1395
 taxes.

Page 46

treasury, the institutional services fund, which shall be used for	1398
the:	1399
(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the	1400
erection and extension of buildings used in services provided	1401
between institutions of the department of rehabilitation and	1402
correction;	1403
(2) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry	1404
on institutional services;	1405
(3) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional	1406
institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules	1407
adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.	1408
(B) There is hereby created, in the state treasury, the Ohio	1409
penal industries manufacturing fund, which shall be used for the:	1410
(1) Purchase of material, supplies, and equipment and the	1411
erection and extension of buildings used in manufacturing	1412
industries and agriculture;	1413
(2) Purchase of lands and buildings necessary to carry on or	1414
extend the manufacturing industries and agriculture upon the	1415
approval of the governor;	1416
(3) Payment of compensation to employees necessary to carry	1417
on the manufacturing industries and agriculture;	1418
(4) Payment of prisoners confined in state correctional	1419
institutions a portion of their earnings in accordance with rules	1420
adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the Revised Code.	1421
(C) The department of rehabilitation and correction shall, in	1422
accordance with rules adopted pursuant to section 5145.03 of the	1423
Revised Code and subject to any pledge made as provided in	1424
division (D) of this section, place to the credit of each prisoner	1425
the prisoner's earnings and pay the earnings so credited to the	1426
prisoner or the prisoner's family.	1427

(D) Receipts credited to the funds created in divisions (A) 1428 and (B) of this section constitute available receipts as defined 1429 in section 152.09 154.24 of the Revised Code, and may be pledged 1430 to the payment of bond service charges on obligations issued by 1431 the Ohio building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 1432 152. of the Revised Code that section to construct, reconstruct, 1433 or otherwise improve capital facilities useful to the department. 1434 The authority treasurer of state may, with the consent of the 1435 department, provide in the bond proceedings for a pledge of all or 1436 such portion of receipts credited to the funds as the authority 1437 treasurer of state determines. The authority treasurer of state 1438 may provide in the bond proceedings for the transfer of receipts 1439 credited to the funds to the appropriate bond service fund or bond 1440 service reserve fund as required to pay the bond service charges 1441 when due, and any such provision for the transfer of receipts 1442 shall be controlling notwithstanding any other provision of law 1443 pertaining to such receipts. 1444

All receipts received by the treasurer of state on account of 1445 the department and required by the applicable bond proceedings to 1446 be deposited, transferred, or credited to the bond service fund or 1447 bond service reserve fund established by such bond proceedings 1448 shall be transferred by the treasurer of state to such fund, 1449 whether or not such fund is in the custody of the treasurer of 1450 state, without necessity for further appropriation, upon receipt 1451 of notice from the Ohio building authority as prescribed in the 1452 bond proceedings. The authority treasurer of state may covenant in 1453 the bond proceedings that so long as any obligations are 1454 outstanding to which receipts credited to the fund are pledged, 1455 the state and the department shall neither reduce the prices 1456 charged pursuant to section 5120.28 of the Revised Code nor the 1457 level of manpower collectively devoted to the production of goods 1458 and services for which prices are set pursuant to section 5120.28 1459 of the Revised Code, which covenant shall be controlling 1460

notwithstanding any other provision of law; provided, that no	1461
covenant shall require the general assembly to appropriate money	1462
derived from the levying of excises or taxes to purchase such	1463
goods and services or to pay rent or bond service charges.	1464

Sec. 5120.47. The department of rehabilitation and correction 1465 shall lease capital facilities constructed, reconstructed, or 1466 otherwise improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio 1467 building authority treasurer of state pursuant to Chapter 152. 1468 <u>154.</u> of the Revised Code, for the use of the department, and may 1469 enter into any other agreements with the authority Ohio public 1470 facilities commission, the department of administrative services, 1471 or any other authorized state agency ancillary to the 1472 construction, reconstruction, improvement, financing, leasing, or 1473 operation of such capital facilities, including, but not limited 1474 to, any agreements required by the applicable bond proceedings 1475 authorized by Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code. Such 1476 agreements shall not be subject to section 5120.24 of the Revised 1477 Code. Any lease of capital facilities authorized by this section 1478 shall be governed by division (D) of section 152.24 Chapter 154. 1479 of the Revised Code. 1480

Sec. 5139.23. The department of youth services shall lease 1481 capital facilities which are constructed, reconstructed, or 1482 improved, or which facilities are financed by the Ohio building 1483 authority treasurer of state pursuant to section 307.021 and 1484 Chapter 152. 154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the 1485 department, and may enter into any other agreements with the 1486 authority Ohio public facilities commission, the department of 1487 administrative services, or any other authorized state agency 1488 ancillary to the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 1489 financing, leasing, or operation of such facilities, including, 1490 but not limited to agreements required by the applicable bond 1491

proceedings authorized by Chapter $\frac{152.}{154.}$ of the Revised Code.	1492
Rentals from such leases shall constitute available receipts as	1493
defined in section $\frac{152.09}{154.24}$ of the Revised Code and may be	1494
pledged for the payment of bond service charges as provided in	1495
that section 152.10 of the Revised Code.	1496

- sec. 5139.36. (A) In accordance with this section and the rules adopted under it and from funds appropriated to the 1498 department of youth services for the purposes of this section, the 1499 department shall make grants that provide financial resources to 1500 operate community corrections facilities for felony delinquents. 1501
- (B)(1) Each community corrections facility that intends to 1502 seek a grant under this section shall file an application with the 1503 department of youth services at the time and in accordance with 1504 the procedures that the department shall establish by rules 1505 adopted in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code. In 1506 addition to other items required to be included in the 1507 application, a plan that satisfies both of the following shall be 1508 included: 1509
- (a) It reduces the number of felony delinquents committed to 1510 the department from the county or counties associated with the 1511 community corrections facility.
- (b) It ensures equal access for minority felony delinquents 1513 to the programs and services for which a potential grant would be 1514 used.
- (2) The department of youth services shall review each 1516 application submitted pursuant to division (B)(1) of this section 1517 to determine whether the plan described in that division, the 1518 community corrections facility, and the application comply with 1519 this section and the rules adopted under it. 1520
 - (C) To be eligible for a grant under this section and for 1521

continued receipt of moneys comprising a grant under this section,	1522
a community corrections facility shall satisfy at least all of the	1523
following requirements:	1524
(1) Be constructed, reconstructed, or improved, or and be	1525
financed by the Ohio building authority treasurer of state	1526
pursuant to section 307.021 of the Revised Code and Chapter 152.	1527
154. of the Revised Code, for the use of the department of youth	1528
services and be designated as a community corrections facility;	1529
(2) Have written standardized criteria governing the types of	1530
felony delinquents that are eligible for the programs and services	1531
provided by the facility;	1532
(3) Have a written standardized intake screening process and	1533
an intake committee that at least performs both of the following	1534
tasks:	1535
(a) Screens all eligible felony delinquents who are being	1536
considered for admission to the facility in lieu of commitment to	1537
the department;	1538
(b) Notifies, within ten days after the date of the referral	1539
of a felony delinquent to the facility, the committing court	1540
whether the felony delinquent will be admitted to the facility.	1541
(4) Comply with all applicable fiscal and program rules that	1542
the department adopts in accordance with Chapter 119. of the	1543
Revised Code and demonstrate that felony delinquents served by the	1544
facility have been or will be diverted from a commitment to the	1545
department.	1546
(D) The department of youth services shall determine the	1547
method of distribution of the funds appropriated for grants under	1548
this section to community corrections facilities.	1549
(E)(1) The department of youth services shall adopt rules in	1550
accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to establish the	1551

minimum occupancy threshold of community corrections facilities.

(2) The department may make referrals for the placement of 1553 children in its custody to a community corrections facility. At 1554 least forty-five days prior to the referral of a child or within 1555 any shorter period prior to the referral of the child that the 1556 committing court may allow, the department shall notify the 1557 committing court of its intent to place the child in a community 1558 corrections facility. The court shall have thirty days after the 1559 receipt of the notice to approve or disapprove the placement. If 1560 the court does not respond to the notice of the placement within 1561 that thirty-day period, the department shall proceed with the 1562 placement and debit the county in accordance with sections 5139.41 1563 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code. A child placed in a community 1564 corrections facility pursuant to this division shall remain in the 1565 legal custody of the department of youth services during the 1566 period in which the child is in the community corrections 1567 facility. 1568

- (3) Counties that are not associated with a community 1569 corrections facility may refer children to a community corrections 1570 facility with the consent of the facility. The department of youth 1571 services shall debit the county that makes the referral in 1572 accordance with sections 5139.41 to 5139.43 of the Revised Code. 1573
- (F) The board or other governing body of a community 1574 corrections facility shall meet not less often than once per 1575 quarter. A community corrections facility may reimburse the 1576 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1577 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1578 governing body of the facility for their actual and necessary 1579 expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties. The 1580 members of the board or other governing body of the facility and 1581 the members of an advisory board created by the board or other 1582 governing body of the facility shall serve without compensation. 1583

Section 101.02. That existing sections 9.981, 105.41, 111.26,				1584
123.01, 125.29, 126.03, 126.11, 154.06, 154.24, 307.021, 307.022,				
5120.102	, 5120.104, 5120.29, 5120.47, 5139.23, an	.d 5139	.36 of the	1586
Revised	Code are hereby repealed.			1587
Sec	tion 201.10. Except as otherwise provided	in th	is act, all	1588
appropri	ation items in this act are appropriated	out of	any moneys	1589
in the s	tate treasury to the credit of the design	ated f	und that	1590
are not	otherwise appropriated.			1591
Sec	tion 203.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL			1592
Army Nat	ional Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund 3	420)		1593
C74537	Renovation Projects - Federal Share	\$	4,709,406	1594
TOTAL Arı	my National Guard Service Contract Fund	\$	4,709,406	1595
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			1596
C74535	Renovations and Improvements	\$	4,338,294	1597
C74538	Lahm Air Base Improvements	\$	100,000	1598
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 4,438,294		1599		
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	9,147,700	1600
Sec	tion 205.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL			1602
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			1603
C05502	Bowling Green Facility	\$	2,500,000	1604
C05515	Data Center Renovations	\$	4,005,941	1605
C05516	BCI London HVAC	\$	1,126,543	1606
C05517	General Building Renovations	\$	200,000	1607
C05518	OPOTA TTC Shooting Range	\$	70,921	1608
C05519	OPOTA TTC Simulators	\$	220,000	1609
C05520	BCI London Garage Conversion	\$	387,246	1610
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 8,510,651				1611
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 8,510,651			1612	

Page 53

1672

Targeted Workforce Development Expansion, shall be used by the	1642
Chancellor of the Board of Regents to provide funding to support	1643
eligible capital projects at community colleges as defined in	1644
section 3354.01 of the Revised Code, state community colleges as	1645
defined in section 3358.01 of the Revised Code, and technical	1646
colleges as defined in section 3357.01 of the Revised Code.	1647
Columbus State Community College, Cuyahoga Community College,	1648
Owens Community College, and Sinclair Community College shall be	1649
ineligible for funding under this section. Funding awarded under	1650
this section shall not be used for land acquisition.	1651
(B) The Chancellor shall establish a competitive process for	1652
awarding funds appropriated to the foregoing appropriation item	1653
C23550, Small Campus Targeted Workforce Development Expansion. In	1654
establishing this process, the Chancellor shall consider the	1655
following criteria:	1656
(1) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of	1657
this section, shall receive a total allocation greater than	1658
\$5,000,000;	1659
(2) No eligible institution, as defined under division (A) of	1660
this section, shall receive funding for more than one individual	1661
project;	1662
(3) Eligible projects must have been submitted to the	1663
Chancellor during the most recent biennial capital planning	1664
process as described in section 126.03 of the Revised Code;	1665
(4) Eligible projects must be supported by public and private	1666
sector stakeholders within the community in which the project will	1667
reside;	1668
(5) The extent to which local matching funds have been raised	1669
and/or pledged to support the completion of the project. The	1670

source and amount of local matching funds shall be identified and

verified through documentation provided by the institution to the

Chancellor. The minimum amount of verified local matching funds	1673
needed to qualify for funding under this section shall be based	1674
upon the number of student full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollments	1675
at each institution, consistent with the definitions in the Higher	1676
Education Information (HEI) system's enrollment files, as	1677
contained in the most recently verified annual FTE enrollment data	1678
provided by the institution to the Chancellor;	1679
(a) Institutions with FTE between 0 and 1,749 shall be	1680
required to provide a minimum 20% local match;	1681
(b) Institutions with FTE between 1,750 and 3,499 shall be	1682
required to provide a minimum 30% local match;	1683
(c) Institutions with FTE between 3,500 and 6,999 shall be	1684
required to provide a minimum 40% local match;	1685
(d) Institutions with FTE of 7,000 and greater shall be	1686
required to provide a minimum 50% local match.	1687
(6) The extent to which the project will allow the	1688
institution to train and prepare students for careers in an	1689
in-demand field, as defined by the Governor's Office of Workforce	1690
Transformation.	1691
(7) The extent to which the project will address the critical	1692
needs of the institution, including but not limited to workforce	1693
projects, student success and completion initiatives, major	1694
renovation and expansion projects, new buildings, maintenance, and	1695
safety-related issues.	1696
(8) The extent to which the institution is fully prepared to	1697
execute and complete the project within a reasonable timeline as	1698
determined by the Chancellor.	1699
(C) Prior to the awarding of any funds under this section,	1700
the Chancellor shall consult with and share preliminary funding	1701

recommendations with the Director of Budget and Management and the

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 56
Governor's Office of Workforce Transformation.			1703
(D) Upon the completion of the competitive al	llocat	ion process	1704
as defined in division (B) of this section and the	e cons	ultation	1705
process as defined in division (C) of this section	n, the	Chancellor	1706
shall seek the approval of the Controlling Board t	to tra	nsfer	1707
appropriation to any institution receiving a proje	ect al	location.	1708
Section 207.20. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE	C		1709
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1710
C36805 Priority Maintenance Renovations	\$	900,000	1711
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	900,000	1712
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	900,000	1713
Section 207.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE	ERSITY	-	1715
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1716
C24045 Allied Health and Sciences Building - Firelands	\$	1,000,000	1717
C24046 Moseley Hall Science Laboratories	\$	16,000,000	1718
C24048 K-12/Higher Education Technology Enhancement Initiative	\$	1,250,000	1719
C24049 Norwalk Area Opportunity Center	\$	250,000	1720
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	18,500,000	1721
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	18,500,000	1722
Section 207.40. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL CO	LLEGE	}	1724
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1725
C36911 Adena Hall Renovations	\$	1,700,000	1726
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,700,000	1727
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,700,000	1728
Section 207.50. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY			1730
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1731

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 57
C25512	Brown Library Structural Repair and	\$	4,500,000	1732
	Renovations			
C25513	Direct Metal Sintering (3-D)	\$	500,000	1733
	Manufacturing Initiative			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,000,000	1734
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	5,000,000	1735
Sect	tion 207.60. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY	Z COL	LEGE	1737
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1738
C36127	Center for Workforce Innovation and	\$	4,600,000	1739
	Education			
C36128	Mt. Healthy Facility	\$	200,000	1740
C36130	Hebrew Union - American Jewish Archives	\$	225,000	1741
C36131	Boys and Girls Hope Home	\$	300,000	1742
C36132	Jewish Family Service Center of	\$	50,000	1743
	Cincinnati			
C36133	Butler Tech and Career Development -	\$	500,000	1744
	Bioscience			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,875,000	1745
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	5,875,000	1746
Sect	tion 207.70. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY COLI	LEGE		1748
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1749
C38519	Energy Efficiency Improvements	\$	2,100,000	1750
C38520	Springfield Downtown Parking Facility	\$	250,000	1751
C38521	Springfield UAS Hangar	\$	500,000	1752
C38522	Food and Bioscience Training Center	\$	1,000,000	1753
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 3,		3,850,000	1754	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	3,850,000	1755
Sect	tion 207.80. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY	Z		1757
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1758

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 58
C26064	Engaged Learning Laboratories	\$	9,000,000	1759
C26065	Main Classroom Renovation	\$	4,000,000	1760
C26066	Center for Research and Innovation	\$	1,600,000	1761
C26069	Cleveland Institute of Art Campus	\$	1,000,000	1762
	Unification Project			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	15,600,000	1763
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	15,600,000	1764
Sect	tion 207.90. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY	COLLE	EGE	1766
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1767
C38420	Technology Upgrades	\$	8,950,000	1768
C38421	Elevator Safety Repairs & Replacements	\$	1,015,000	1769
C38422	Student Success Welcome Center	\$	500,000	1770
C38423	Roof Repair & Replacements	\$	35,000	1771
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	10,500,000	1772
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	10,500,000	1773
Section 207.100. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1775	
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1776
C37838	Structural Concrete Repairs	\$	7,000,000	1777
C37839	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	2,900,000	1778
C37840	Workforce Economic Development	\$	1,700,000	1779
	Renovations			
C37841	St. Vincent Charity Medical Center -	\$	500,000	1780
	Geriatric Behavioral Health Project			
C37842	Playhouse Square Ohio Theatre	\$	1,500,000	1781
C37843	Cleveland Museum of Art - Final Phase	\$	2,000,000	1782
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	15,600,000	1783
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 15,600,000			1784	
Section 207.110. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE				1786
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				1787

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C38611	Welding Laboratory Renovation	\$	723,598	1788
C38612	Health Wing Renovation	\$	433,948	1789
C38613	Fire System Replacements	\$	172,596	1790
C38614	General Science Laboratory Renovations	\$	169,858	1791
C38615	Nursing Outreach Initiative	\$	250,000	1792
C38616	Technology Belt Oil and Gas Learning	\$	250,000	1793
	Center			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,000,000	1794
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,000,000	1795
Sect	tion 207.120. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY	COLLEGE	1	1797
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1798
C39016	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	430,000	1799
C39017	Electronic Lock System	\$	252,000	1800
C39018	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	250,000	1801
C39019	Parking Lot Resurfacing	\$	218,000	1802
C39020	Security Cameras	\$	160,000	1803
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,310,000	1804
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,310,000	1805
Sect	tion 207.130. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEC	GE		1807
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1808
C36317	Sidewalk and Lighting Renovations	\$	1,000,000	1809
C36318	Integrated Security Solution	\$	500,000	1810
C36319	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	400,000	1811
C36320	Chiller and Plumbing Repairs	\$	350,000	1812
C36321	Workforce Development and Training	\$	1,250,000	1813
	Center Renovation			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,500,000	1814
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	3,500,000	1815
Sect	tion 207.140. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COLLI	EGE		1817
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)				1818

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C38113	Cook Hall Renovations	\$	1,500,000	1819
C38114	Energy Efficiency Upgrades	\$	300,000	1820
C38115	Water Pressure Improvements	\$	150,000	1821
C38116	Center for Health Science Education and	\$	5,000,000	1822
	Innovation			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	6,950,000	1823
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	6,950,000	1824
Sec	tion 207.150. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			1826
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1827
C27003	Classroom Building Renovations - East	\$	420,000	1828
	Liverpool			
C27005	Science Lab Expansion - Salem	\$	500,000	1829
C27008	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Trumbull	\$	950,000	1830
C27079	Cleveland Orchestra - Blossom Music	\$	1,750,000	1831
	Center			
C270E6	Science Lab Renovations	\$	18,500,000	1832
C270E7	Fine Arts Building Renovation - Stark	\$	1,500,000	1833
C270E8	Main Hall Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	1,000,000	1834
C270E9	Founders Hall Renovation - Tuscarawas	\$	1,000,000	1835
C270F1	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Geauga	\$	259,000	1836
C270F2	Western Reserve Public Media Multimedia	\$	50,000	1837
	Room Upgrade			
C270F3	Severance Hall	\$	1,500,000	1838
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	27,429,000	1839
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	27,429,000	1840
Sec	tion 207.160. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEC	GE		1842
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1843
C37915	Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall	\$	3,520,000	1844
	and Health Technologies Building			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,520,000	1845

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	3,520,000	1846
Sect	ion 207.170. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1848
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1849
C38312	Health Careers Building Renovation	\$	2,400,000	1850
C38313	SMART Center for Sensor	\$	2,000,000	1851
	Commercialization			
C38314	Think [Box] at CWRU	\$	1,000,000	1852
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,400,000	1853
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	5,400,000	1854
Sect	cion 207.180. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE			1856
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1857
C35907	Roof and Electrical Repairs	\$	1,000,000	1858
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,000,000	1859
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,000,000	1860
Sect	cion 207.190. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY			1862
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1863
C28574	Shideler Hall Renovations	\$	21,000,000	1864
C28575	Mosler Hall - Hamilton	\$	800,000	1865
C28576	Gardner-Harvey Technology Upgrades -	\$	500,000	1866
	Middletown			
C28577	The Mill	\$	100,000	1867
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	22,400,000	1868
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	22,400,000	1869
Sect	cion 207.200. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL C	COLLI	EGE	1871
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1872
C38010	Kehoe Center Infrastructure Renovation	\$	350,000	1873
C38014	IT Data Infrastructure Upgrade Project	\$	1,400,000	1874
C38015	Crawford County Higher Education Center	\$	850,000	1875

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C38016	MEDAL Talent Innovation Network	\$	500,000	1876
C38017	Ashland University College of Nursing	\$	1,000,000	1877
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,100,000	1878
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,100,000	1879
Coat	-ion 207 210 NEW MODELLEAGE OUTO MEDICAL IN	T 7 7 7 7 7 7	OCTUV	1001
sect	cion 207.210. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UN	TAFE	COLLY	1881
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1882
C30526	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	1,244,750	1883
C30527	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	792,000	1884
C30528	Summa Regional Health Professions Virtual	\$	750,000	1885
	Care Simulation Labs			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,786,750	1886
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	2,786,750	1887
Section 207.220. NTC NORTHWEST STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				1889
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1890
C38209	Student Services and Advising Center	\$	1,400,000	1891
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,400,000	1892
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,400,000	1893
Sect	cion 207.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY			1895
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1896
C315DK	Pomerene Hall Renovation	\$	37,200,000	1897
C315DL	Oxley Hall Renovation	\$	15,600,000	1898
C315DM	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$	6,309,958	1899
C315DN	Fire System Replacements	\$	5,295,000	1900
C315DP	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	5,189,500	1901
C315DQ	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$	4,755,000	1902
C315DR	Infrastructure Improvements	\$	1,170,000	1903
C315DS	Building Envelope Repair	\$	1,075,000	1904
C315DT	Plumbing Repair	\$	919,000	1905
C315DU	Road/Bridge Improvements	\$	850,000	1906

Am. H. B. N As Reporte	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Page 63
C315DV	Electrical Infrastucture	\$ 696,500	1907
C315DW	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$ 200,000	1908
C315DX	Thorne Hall - Wooster	\$ 4,600,000	1909
C315DY	Farm Operations Building - Wooster	\$ 1,900,000	1910
C315DZ	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 856,000	1911
C315EA	Roof Repair and Replacements - Wooster	\$ 825,292	1912
C315EB	Adena Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 2,000,000	1913
C315EC	Repave Campus Parking Lots - Mansfield	\$ 850,000	1914
C315ED	Replace Sidewalks and Curbs - Mansfield	\$ 630,000	1915
C315EE	Road Resurfacing - Lima	\$ 700,000	1916
C315EF	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Lima	\$ 452,000	1917
C315EG	Resurfacing of Parking Lots - Lima	\$ 300,000	1918
С315ЕН	Campus Security Improvements - Lima	\$ 132,000	1919
C315EI	Cook Hall Boilers - Lima	\$ 112,000	1920
C315EJ	Roof and Electrical Repairs - Marion	\$ 1,850,000	1921
C315EK	OSU African-American Extension Center	\$ 250,000	1922
C315EL	Reeb School Renewal	\$ 2,000,000	1923
C315EM	Tech Town Ohio Research Center	\$ 250,000	1924
C315EN	Hattie Larlham NEO Food Hub and Workforce	\$ 250,000	1925
	Development Center		
C315EP	Life Care Alliance	\$ 1,500,000	1926
C315EQ	Agricultural Center at Harvest Ridge	\$ 500,000	1927
rotal Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 99,217,250	1928
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$ 99,217,250	1929
Sec	tion 207.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY		1931
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		1932
C30128	Campus Roadway Improvements	\$ 6,000,000	1933
C30129	Roof Repair and Replacements	\$ 4,250,000	1934
C30130	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$ 3,400,000	1935
C30131	College of Fine Arts Infrastructure	\$ 2,700,000	1936
	Upgrades		
C30132	Campus Classroom Upgrades	\$ 1,500,000	1937

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C30133	Electrical Distribution Upgrades	\$	1,000,000	1938
C30134	Utility Tunnel Upgrades	\$	1,000,000	1939
C30135	Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$	850,000	1940
C30136	Building Envelope Restorations	\$	750,000	1941
C30137	Parking Lot Repairs - Eastern	\$	600,000	1942
C30138	Roof Repair and Replacements - Eastern	\$	150,000	1943
C30139	Energy Efficiency Upgrades - Southern	\$	400,000	1944
C30140	Ironton Parking Lot Improvements -	\$	300,000	1945
	Southern			
C30141	Safety and Security System Improvements -	\$	100,000	1946
	Southern			
C30142	Proctorville Parking Lot Addition -	\$	70,000	1947
	Southern			
C30143	Elson Hall Classroom Renovations -	\$	600,000	1948
	Zanesville			
C30144	Roof Repair and Replacements - Zanesville	\$	450,000	1949
C30145	Brasee Hall Roof and Building Envelope -	\$	600,000	1950
	Lancaster			
C30146	Herrold Hall HVAC - Lancaster	\$	400,000	1951
C30147	Bennett Hall Electrical - Chillicothe	\$	950,000	1952
C30150	Athens Center for Art and Healing	\$	175,000	1953
C30152	Raymond S. Wilkes Gallery for the Visual	\$	44,000	1954
	Arts			
C30153	Ohio River Research and Development	\$	325,000	1955
	Center			
C30154	Ohio University Southern Walking Path	\$	100,000	1956
C30155	Muskingum Recreation Center	\$	250,000	1957
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	26,964,000	1958
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	26,964,000	1959
Soat	ion 207.250. OTC OWENS COMMUNITY COLLEGE			1961
_	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1962
C38816	Penta Renovations	\$	4,750,000	1963

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C38826	College Hall Renovation	\$	750,000	1964
C38827	Manufacturing Training Simulators	\$	290,000	1965
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	5,790,000	1966
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	5,790,000	1967
Section 207.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1969 1970
C35608	College Completion to Career Center	\$	987,000	1971
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	987,000	1972
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	987,000	1973
Sect	cion 207.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY			1975
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1976
C32428	Health Sciences Program Expansion	\$	4,000,000	1977
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	4,000,000	1978
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,000,000	1979
Sect	ion 207.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEG	2 0		1981
		ייני		
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1982
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$	4,000,000	1983
C37721	National Unmanned Aerial System Training	\$	4,000,000	1984
~2FF00	Center	ىد	250.000	1005
C37722	UAS Verification/Validation Testing	\$	350,000	1985
	Center (UAS V/VTC)	ė.	0 350 000	1006
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	8,350,000	1986
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	8,350,000	1987
Section 207.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE				1989
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1990
C32206	Adams County Satellite Campus	\$	1,250,000	1991
C32207	Highland County Hi-TEC	\$	100,000	1992
C32208	Southern Gateway Economic Innovation	\$	500,000	1993

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 66	
	Development Center			
C32209	Turning Point	\$	100,000	1994
TOTAL High	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,950,000	1995
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,950,000	1996
Sec	tion 207.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE			1998
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			1999
C38921	HVAC Repair and Replacements	\$	2,483,890	2000
C38922	Student Center One-Stop Renovations	\$	500,400	2001
C38923	Atrium Skylight Glass Replacement	\$	220,000	2002
C38924	Parking Lot Resurfacing	\$	95,710	2003
C38925	Stark State 3-D Center	\$	500,000	2004
C38926	Akron Global Business Accelerator	\$	2,000,000	2005
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$	5,800,000	2006
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	5,800,000	2007
Sec	tion 207.310. TTC TERRA STATE COMMUNITY CO	T.T.EGE		2009
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	ب خ	1 200 000	2010
C36410	Campus Entrance Road	\$	1,200,000	2011
	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,200,000	2012
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,200,000	2013
Sec	tion 207.320. UAK UNIVERSITY OF AKRON			2015
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2016
C25002	Basic Renovations - Wayne	\$	800,000	2017
C25053	Law Building Renovation	\$	5,000,000	2018
C25054	General Lab Renovations	\$	4,000,000	2019
C25055	Auburn Science and Engineering Center	\$	3,300,000	2020
C25056	Research Lab Renovations	\$	2,500,000	2021
C25057	Electrical Infrastructure - Loops	\$	2,500,000	2022
C25058	Central Hower Infrastructure	\$	1,200,000	2023
C25059	Capitol Square Internship Center	\$	500,000	2024

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	F	Page 67
C25061	Stow-Munroe Falls Distance Learning	\$ 50,000	2025
	Center		
C25063	Austen BioInnovation Institute	\$ 750,000	2026
C25064	E.J. Thomas Hall	\$ 1,000,000	2027
C25065	Battered Women's Shelter - Medina &	\$ 300,000	2028
	Summit Counties		
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund		\$ 21,900,000	2029
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 21,900,000	2030
Sec	tion 207.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI		2032
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		2033
C26530	Medical Sciences Building Renovation and	\$ 28,800,000	2034
	Expansion		
C26676	Wherry and Health Professions Building	\$ 8,000,000	2035
	Rehabilitation		
C26677	Roof Repair and Replacements - Blue Ash	\$ 1,170,000	2036
C26678	Muntz Hall - Blue Ash	\$ 1,000,000	2037
C26679	HVAC Repair and Replacements - Clermont	\$ 1,750,000	2038
C26682	Boys and Girls Club	\$ 250,000	2039
C26683	Children's College Hill Campus Mental	\$ 350,000	2040
	Health Services Facility		
C26684	Whole Home Modifications	\$ 215,000	2041
C26685	Clermont County Airport Improvements	\$ 500,000	2042
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 42,035,000	2043
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$ 42,035,000	2044
Sec	tion 207.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO		2046
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		2047
C34058	Campus Energy Cost Reduction Project	\$ 1,500,000	2048
C34067	Anatomy Specimen Storage Facility	\$ 3,500,000	2049
C34068	Academic Technology and Renovation	\$ 3,000,000	2050
	Projects		

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 68
C34069	Campus Infrastructure Improvements	\$	3,000,000	2051
C34070	NW Ohio Plastics Training Center	\$	2,000,000	2052
C34071	Elevator Safety Repairs and Replacements	\$	2,000,000	2053
C34072	Building Automation System Upgrades	\$	1,500,000	2054
C34073	Mechanical System Improvements	\$	1,500,000	2055
C34074	Backbone Core Router Replacements	\$	1,600,000	2056
C34075	Network Infrastructure Replacement	\$	1,400,000	2057
C34076	Northwest Ohio Food Partnership Center	\$	1,000,000	2058
C34077	Mercy College Science Facilities	\$	500,000	2059
	Expansion and Renovation			
C34078	Northwest Ohio Workforce Development and	\$	1,000,000	2060
	Advanced Manufacturing Training Center			
C34079	Promedica Transformative Low Income	\$	250,000	2061
	Medical Senior Housing			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	23,750,000	2062
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	23,750,000	2063
Sect	cion 207.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNIT	TY C	OLLEGE	2065
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2066
C35800	Roof and HVAC Upgrades	\$	900,000	2067
C35812	Marietta YMCA Health Wellness and	\$	250,000	2068
	Education Facility			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,150,000	2069
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	1,150,000	2070
Sect	cion 207.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY			2072
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2073
C27549	Classroom Modernization and Maintenance	\$	5,000,000	2074
C27550	Creative Arts Center	\$	3,650,000	2075
C27551	Veterans and Workforce Gateways	\$	3,500,000	2076
C27552	Shared Services - Salt Storage	\$	1,000,000	2077
C27553	Data Analytics and Visualization	\$	600,000	2078

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				age 69
	Environment			
C27554	Modernization of Library - Lake	\$	960,000	2079
C27555	Advanced Manufacturing Center - CNC and	\$	475,000	2080
	Robotics Academy			
C27556	Darke County Workforce Center	\$	500,000	2081
C27557	Integrated Laboratory for Applied	\$	350,000	2082
	Airspace and Human Performance			
	Simulation			
C27558	Dayton Regional Cyber Lab and Analyst	\$	750,000	2083
	Innovation Center			
C27559	Progressive Agricultural Convention and	\$	1,500,000	2084
	Educational (PACE) Center			
C27560	Dayton Boys & Girls Club	\$	50,000	2085
C27562	Materials Manufacturing Growth	\$	750,000	2086
C27563	Student Education Center for Advanced	\$	250,000	2087
	Manufacturing			
C27564	Gaming Research Integration for Learning	\$	250,000	2088
	Laboratory (GRILL)			
C27565	Dayton Children's Hospital Comprehensive	\$	350,000	2089
	Cancer Center Tower			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	19,935,000	2090
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	19,935,000	2091
Sec	tion 207.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSI	TY		2093
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2094
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	1,000,000	2095
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	2,500,000	2096
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,500,000	2097
C34537	Campus Core Exterior Lighting Upgrades	\$	800,000	2098
C34541	Utility Distribution Upgrades/Expansion	\$	2,500,000	2099
C34542	Campus Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	1,500,000	2100
C34543	Moser Hall Advanced Manufacturing	\$	700,000	2101
	Laboratory			

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C34544	Restrooms Renovations	\$	400,000	2102
C34545	Youngstown Technology Block Building #5	\$	1,500,000	2103
C34546	TBEIC Energy Integration Laboratory -	\$	250,000	2104
	Shared Resource Center			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	12,650,000	2105
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	12,650,000	2106
Sec	tion 207.380. MAT ZANE STATE COLLEGE			2108
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			2109
C36210	Roof Repairs and Replacements	\$	525,000	2110
C36211	College Health Sciences - Repurpose	\$	350,000	2111
	Space			
C36212	Concrete and Asphalt Repairs	\$	150,000	2112
C36213	College Hall - Replace Doors	\$	75,000	2113
C36214	Muskingum County Business Incubator	\$	225,000	2114
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,325,000	2115
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,325,000	2116
a	1. OOF 410 TO 11 C 11 C 11 C			0110
	tion 207.410. For all of the foregoing appr	_		2118
	Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 70 ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 702			2119 2120
	nds to be contributed by any state-supporte		_	2120
	sisted institution of higher education, the			2121
	shall not recommend that any funds be release			2123
	t institution demonstrates to the Board of			2124
_	f Budget and Management that the local fund			2125
	ent has been secured or satisfied. The loca			2126
_	to the foregoing appropriations.			2127
Sec	tion 207.420. None of the foregoing capital	Limp	rovements	2128
appropri	ations for state-supported or state-assiste	ed in	stitutions	2129
of highe	r education shall be expended until the par	rticu	lar	2130
appropria	ation has been recommended for release by t	the B	oard of	2131

Regents and released by the Director of Budget and Management or	2132
the Controlling Board. Either the institution concerned, or the	2133
Board of Regents with the concurrence of the institution	2134
concerned, may initiate the request to the Director of Budget and	2135
Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the	2136
particular appropriation.	2137

Section 207.430. (A) No capital improvement appropriations in 2138 this act made from Fund 7034 or Fund 7024 shall be released for 2139 planning or for improvement, renovation, construction, or 2140 acquisition of capital facilities if the institution of higher 2141 education or the state does not own the real property on which the 2142 capital facilities are or will be located. This restriction does 2143 not apply in any of the following circumstances: 2144

- (1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years) 2145 lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real 2146 property.
- (2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board 2148 that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the 2149 property or property interest acquisition process continues. In 2150 this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling 2151 Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic 2152 drawings only.
- (3) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities 2154 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 2155 will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit 2156 organization or public body and will be made available to the 2157 institution of higher education for its use, the nonprofit 2158 organization or public body either owns or has a long-term (at 2159 least twenty years) lease of the real property or other capital 2160 facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and 2161

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should 2193 the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated; 2194 (3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital 2195 improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state 2196 statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act; and 2197 (4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution 2198 of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities 2199 project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount. 2200 (D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the 2201 Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for 2202 projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one 2203 institution to another institution with the approval of both 2204 institutions. 2205 (E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the 2206 Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of 2207 Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents 2208 to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions 2209 created for that same purpose. 2210 Section 207.440. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2211 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2n 2212 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and 2213 particularly sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code, 2214 original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to 2215 exceed \$506,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of 2216 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2217 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2218 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to 2219 provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Higher Education 2220 Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) and the Higher Education Improvement 2221 Taxable Fund (Fund 7024) to pay costs of capital facilities as 2222

defined in sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for

state-supported and state-assisted institutions of higher	2224
education.	2225
Section 207.450. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153.	2226
of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the	2227
Director of Administrative Services, and the requirements of	2228
section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect to the	2229
Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community college	2230
districts, which include Cuyahoga Community College, Eastern	2231
Gateway Community College, Lakeland Community College, Lorain	2232
Community College, Rio Grande Community College, and Sinclair	2233
Community College; and technical college districts, which include	2234
Belmont Technical College, Central Ohio Technical College, Hocking	2235
Technical College, James Rhodes State College, Marion Technical	2236
College, Zane State College, North Central Technical College, and	2237
Stark Technical College.	2238
Section 207.460. Those institutions locally administering	2239
capital improvement projects pursuant to section 3345.50 of the	2240
Revised Code may:	2241
(A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly related	2242
to project administration as defined by the Director of	2243
Administrative Services. The Department of Administrative	2244
Services, in consultation with the Office of Budget and	2245
Management, shall review and approve these administrative charges	2246
when the charges are in excess of 1.5 per cent of the total	2247
construction budget, provided that total administrative charges	2248
paid by the state do not exceed four per cent of the state's	2249
contribution to the total construction budget.	2250
(B) Seek reimbursement from state capital appropriations to	2251
the institution for the in-house design services performed by the	2252

institution for the capital projects. Acceptable charges are

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	Page 75
limited to design document preparation work that is done by	the 2254
institution. These reimbursable design costs shall be shown	as 2255
"A/E fees" within the project's budget that is submitted to	the 2256
Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and Management a	s part 2257
of a request for release of funds. The reimbursement for in-	house 2258
design shall not exceed seven per cent of the estimated	2259
construction cost.	2260
Section 207.470. TRANSFERS OF HIGHER EDUCATION CAPITAL	2261
APPROPRIATIONS	2262
The Director of Budget and Management may transfer	2263
appropriations between the Higher Education Improvement Fund	and 2264
the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund as necessary t	o 2265
maintain the exclusion from the calculation of gross income	for 2266
federal income taxation purposes under the "Internal Revenue	Code 2267
of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 1 et seq., with respect	to 2268
obligations issued to fund projects appropriated from the Hi	gher 2269
Education Improvement Fund.	2270
The Director may also create new appropriation items wi	thin 2271
the Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund and make trans	fers 2272
of appropriations to them for projects originally funded from	m 2273
appropriations made from the Higher Education Improvement Fu	nd. 2274
The projects that are funded under new appropriation items ca	reated 2275
in this manner shall automatically be designated as specific	for 2276
purposes of section 126.14 of the Revised Code.	2277
Section 209.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COMMISS	ION 2278
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)	2279
C37406 Network Operations Center - Electrical \$	200,000 2280
Upgrades	
C37412 OGT Facilities and Equipment \$	800,000 2281
C37413 Statehouse News Bureau \$	40,230 2282

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 76
C37414	Cincinnati Association for the Blind and	\$	3,589	2283
	Visually Impaired			
C37415	Cleveland Sight Center	\$	5,280	2284
C37416	Goodwill Miami Valley - Production	\$	50,085	2285
	Equipment			
C37417	Goodwill Akron - Production Equipment	\$	5,188	2286
C37418	Voicecorps Reading Service	\$	4,754	2287
C37419	Youngstown Radio Reading Service	\$	8,170	2288
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,117,296	2289
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	1,117,296	2290
Sect	tion 211.10. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW AND	ADVI	SORY BOARD	2292
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2293
C87406	Statehouse Grounds Repair/Improvements	\$	209,000	2294
C87407	Statehouse Repair/Improvements	\$	680,000	2295
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 889,0		889,000	2296	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 889,000				2297
Sect	tion 213.10. DAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRAT	IVE S	SERVICES	2299
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2300
C10010	Surface Road Building Renovations	\$	1,857,000	2301
C10015	SOCC Facility Renovations	\$	8,964,959	2302
C10019	25 South Front Street Building	\$	355,000	2303
	Renovations			
C10020	North High Street Complex Renovation	\$	11,687,500	2304
C10034	Aronoff Center - Systems/Capital	\$	2,000,000	2305
	Replacement			
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	24,864,459	2306
TOTAL ALI	I FUNDS	\$	24,864,459	2307
Sect	tion 213.20. The Treasurer of State is her	eby a	authorized	2309
	and sell, in accordance with Section 2i o	_		2310
	stitution, and Chapter 154. and other appl			2311
	_			

of the Revised Code, original obligations in an	aggrega	ite	2312
principal amount not to exceed \$120,000,000 in addition to the			
original issuance of obligations heretofore aut	horized	by prior	2314
acts of the General Assembly. These authorized	obligati	ons shall	2315
be issued, subject to applicable constitutional	and sta	tutory	2316
limitations, as needed to provide sufficient mos	neys to	the credit	2317
of the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)	to pay	costs	2318
associated with previously authorized capital fa	acilitie	s and the	2319
appropriations in this act made from Fund 7026.			2320
Section 215.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULT	URE		2321
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2322
C70007 Building and Grounds	\$	1,200,000	2323
C70020 Agricultural Laboratory Facilities	\$	400,000	2324
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 1,600,000			
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)			
C70009 Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	12,500,000	2327
TOTAL Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement \$ 12,500,000			2328
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	14,100,000	2329
de al de company de company de company			0221
Section 217.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			2331
State Fire Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)			2332
C80008 Master Plan Update	\$	75,000	2333
C80023 SFM Renovations and Improvements	\$	3,055,000	2334
C80024 Natural Gas Fire Training Area	\$	250,000	2335
C80025 Chlorine Trailer	\$	25,000	2336
TOTAL State Fire Marshal Fund	\$	3,405,000	2337
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	3,405,000	2338
d			0240
Section 219.10. DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT	ENTAL DI	SABILITIES	2340
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund	7033)		2341

and made available to the governmental agency for its use or

operated by the nonprofit organization under contract with the

2371

2372

governmental agency, the nonprofit organization eit	her o	wns or has	2373
a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the r	eal p	roperty or	2374
other capital facilities to be improved, renovated,	cons	tructed,	2375
or acquired and has entered into a joint or coopera	tive	use	2376
agreement, approved by the Department of Developmen	tal		2377
Disabilities, with the governmental agency for that	agen	cy's use	2378
of and right to use the capital facilities to be fi	nance	d and, if	2379
applicable, improved, the value of such use or righ	t to	use being,	2380
as determined by the parties, reasonably related to	the	amount of	2381
the appropriation.			2382
(B) In the case of capital facilities referred	to i	n division	2383
(A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative us	e agr	eement	2384
shall include, at a minimum, provisions that:			2385
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that join	t or		2386
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifte	en ye	ars, with	2387
the value of such use or right to use to be, as det	ermin	ed by the	2388
parties and approved by the approving department, r	eason	ably	2389
related to the amount of the appropriation;			2390
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the	state	should	2391
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by the	gove	rnmental	2392
agency be terminated;			2393
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed dur	ing t	he capital	2394
improvement process will comply with applicable sta	te st	atutes and	2395
rules, including the provisions in this act.			2396
Section 221.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALT	'H AND	ADDICTION	2397
SERVICES			2398
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 703	3)		2399
C58001 Community Assistance Projects	\$	15,000,000	2400
C58007 Infrastructure Renovations	\$	2,000,000	2401
C58021 Providence House	\$	191,640	2402

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 I by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 80
C58022	Talbert House	\$	300,000	2403
C58023	Cornerstone of Hope Butterfly Treehouse	\$	40,000	2404
C58024	Bellefaire Jewish Children's Home	\$	1,500,000	2405
C58025	Nancy's Place Replacement	\$	500,000	2406
C58026	Cocoon Shelter	\$	47,500	2407
TOTAL Mer	ntal Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	19,579,140	2408
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	19,579,140	2409
COM	MUNITY ASSISTANCE PROJECTS			2410
The	foregoing appropriation for the Departmen	t of	Mental	2411
Health an	nd Addiction Services, C58001, Community A	ssist	cance	2412
Projects	, may be used for facilities constructed of	r to	be	2413
construct	ted pursuant to Chapter 340., 3793., 5119.	, 512	23., or	2414
5126. of	the Revised Code or the authority granted	by s	section	2415
154.20 of	the Revised Code and the rules issued pu	rsuar	nt to those	2416
chapters	and shall be distributed by the Departmen	t of	Mental	2417
Health and Addiction Services subject to Controlling Board				2418
approval				2419
Sect	cion 221.20. The Treasurer of State is here	eby a	authorized	2420
to issue	and sell in accordance with Section 2i of	Arti	icle VIII,	2421
Ohio Cons	stitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised	Code	e,	2422
particula	arly section 154.20 of the Revised Code, or	rigir	nal	2423
obligation	ons in an aggregate principal amount not to	o exc	ceed	2424
\$40,000,0	000 in addition to the original issuance of	f obl	ligations	2425
heretofo	re authorized by prior acts of the General	Asse	embly. These	2426
authorize	ed obligations shall be issued, subject to	app]	licable	2427
constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to provide				2428
sufficient moneys to the credit of the Mental Health Facilities				2429
Improveme	ent Fund (Fund 7033) to pay costs of capita	al fa	acilities as	2430
defined :	in section 154.01 of the Revised Code for	menta	al hygiene	2431
and retai	rdation.			2432

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Page 81
Wildlife	Fund (Fund 7015)		243
С725К9	Wildlife Area Building	\$ 6,400,000	243
	Development/Renovations		
TOTAL Wil	ldlife Fund	\$ 6,400,000	243
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		243
C725D5	Fountain Square Telephone Improvements	\$ 2,250,000	243
C725D7	MARCS Equipment	\$ 2,490,150	243
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$ 485,000	244
C725N7	District Office Renovations	\$ 2,000,000	244
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$ 7,225,150	244
Ohio Parl	ks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)		244
C72549	Facilities Development	\$ 1,250,000	244
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$ 2,600,000	244
C725C2	Canals Hydraulics Work and Support	\$ 200,000	244
	Facilities		
C725E1	Local Parks Projects Statewide	\$ 11,366,525	244
C725E5	Project Planning	\$ 2,749,000	244
С725Ј0	Natural Areas/Preserves	\$ 1,000,000	244
	Maintenance/Facilities		
С725К0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$ 13,027,940	245
C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$ 12,055,000	245
C725N8	Operations Facilities Development	\$ 2,500,000	245
C72501	The Wilds	\$ 500,000	245
C725T3	Healthy Lake Erie Initiative	\$ 10,000,000	245
C725U0	Savanna Ridge Enterprise Zone -	\$ 500,000	245
	Cleveland Metroparks Zoo		
TOTAL Ohi	io Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$ 57,748,465	245
Parks and	d Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)		245
C725A0	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, Cabins	\$ 42,050,000	245
C725B2	State Park Maintenance Facility	\$ 3,000,000	245
	Development		
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$ 4,000,000	246

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 82
C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$	35,639,595	2461
C725E6	Project Planning	\$	5,901,000	2462
C725M5	Lake Erie Island State Park/Middle Bass	\$	6,000,000	2463
	Island State Park			
C725R4	Dam Rehabilitation - Parks	\$	41,100,000	2464
TOTAL Par	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$	137,690,595	2465
Clean Oh	io Trail Fund (Fund 7061)			2466
C72514	Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,500,000	2467
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,500,000	2468
Waterways	s Safety Fund (Fund 7086)			2469
C725A7	Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$	9,200,000	2470
	Facilities			
C725N9	Operations Facilities Development	\$	820,000	2471
C725Q6	Facilities Development	\$	5,363,274	2472
TOTAL Wat	terways Safety Fund	\$	15,383,274	2473
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 236,947,484				2474
FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT				2475
All	reimbursements received from the federal	gove	rnment for	2476
any exper	nditures made pursuant to this section sha	11 b	e deposited	2477
in the s	tate treasury to the credit of the Parks a	nd R	ecreation	2478
Improveme	ent Fund (Fund 7035).			2479
LOC	AL PARK PROJECTS STATEWIDE			2480
Of	the foregoing appropriation item C725E1, L	ocal	Parks	2481
Projects	Statewide, an amount equal to two per cen	t of	the	2482
projects	listed may be used by the Department of ${\tt N}$	atur	al Resources	2483
for the a	administration of local projects, \$3,500,0	00 s	hall be used	2484
for the 1	Flats East Gateway and Riverfront Park, \$1	,000	,000 shall	2485
be used for the City of Celina Boardwalk, \$1,000,000 shall be used				2486
for the I	Middletown River Center, \$1,000,000 shall	be u	sed for the	2487
Voice of America Multi-Purpose Field and Athletic Complex,				
\$1,000,000 shall be used for the Euclid Waterfront Improvements 2				2489

Plan - Phase II Implementation, \$875,000 shall be used for the	2490
Preble County Agricultural Facility Improvements, \$500,000 shall	2491
be used for the New Economy Neighborhood - Phase II, \$500,000	2492
shall be used for the Nimisila Spillway Replacement Project,	2493
\$350,000 shall be used for the Perry Township Park Lakeshore	2494
Stabilization, \$300,000 shall be used for the Fairfield Sports	2495
Complex Entrance, \$250,000 shall be used for the Riverfront	2496
Enhancement, \$250,000 shall be used for the Earl Thomas Conley	2497
Riverside Park Campground, \$150,000 shall be used for the Treasure	2498
Island River Corridor Improvement, \$150,000 shall be used for the	2499
Russ Nature Reserve, \$100,000 shall be used for the Hillsboro	2500
North High Trail and Pedestrian Bridge, \$100,000 shall be used for	2501
the PASA Field Lighting, \$100,000 shall be used for the Gallipolis	2502
Riverfront Project - Phase I, \$80,000 shall be used for the Black	2503
River Landing Pavilion, \$50,000 shall be used for the Loudonville	2504
Public Swimming Pool, \$35,000 shall be used for the A.S.K.	2505
Playground, \$30,000 shall be used for the Medina Community	2506
Recreation Center, \$25,000 shall be used for the Newbury Veterans'	2507
Memorial Park, and \$21,525 shall be used for the Black Swamp	2508
Education Center Parking Lot.	2509

LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS

Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks 2511 Projects, an amount equal to two per cent of the projects listed 2512 may be used by the Department of Natural Resources for the 2513 administration of local projects, \$15,000,000 shall be used for 2514 the Veterans Memorial, \$5,000,000 shall be used for the City of 2515 Cleveland - Lakefront Access Project, \$4,000,000 shall be used for 2516 the Banks Project - Phase IIIA, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2517 Fifth Third Field Sports Plaza, \$1,500,000 shall be used for the 2518 Lima Stadium Park, \$1,000,000 shall be used for the Little Miami 2519 Scenic Trail- Bridge Construction, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2520 Shaker Heights Van Aken District, \$500,000 shall be used for the 2521

Cascade Plaza Renovation, \$500,000 shall be used for the Olentangy	2522
Greenway Trail Highbanks Connector, \$500,000 shall be used for	2523
Hilliard Station Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the MidPointe	2524
Crossing - Swift Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Smale	2525
Riverfront Park, \$500,000 shall be used for the Green Township	2526
Harrison Avenue Hike/Bike Fitness Trail, \$300,000 shall be used	2527
for the Historic Loveland Bike Trail Parking Spur, \$400,000 shall	2528
be used for the City of Sylvania River Trail, \$285,545 shall be	2529
used for the Celina Westview Park Quad, \$250,000 shall be used for	2530
the New Bremen Lions Park Development, \$250,000 shall be used for	2531
the Montgomery County Agricultural Facility Improvements, \$250,000	2532
shall be used for Northam Park, \$250,000 shall be used for the	2533
Urban Youth Academy - Roselawn Park, \$250,000 shall be used for	2534
the Miamisburg Riverfront Park, \$218,000 shall be used for Laurel	2535
Park, Winesburg, \$165,000 shall be used for the Fredericktown Bike	2536
Path, \$150,000 shall be used for the Logan County Agricultural	2537
Facility Improvements, \$150,000 shall be used for the Help All	2538
Kids Play Hilliard Fields Sports Complex, \$150,000 shall be used	2539
for York Township Park, \$150,000 shall be used for Eastview Park,	2540
\$120,000 shall be used for the Shelby County Agricultural Facility	2541
Improvements, \$100,000 shall be used for the Ohio to Erie Trail,	2542
\$100,000 shall be used for Mt. Vernon Foundation Park, \$100,000	2543
shall be used for the Shanes Park Expansion, \$92,000 shall be used	2544
for the Defiance County Agricultural Facility Improvements,	2545
\$50,000 shall be used for the Moonville Rail Trail Bridges and	2546
Construction, \$50,000 shall be used for the All-Pro Freight	2547
Stadium Improvements, \$50,000 shall be used for the Bowling Green	2548
Nature Center, \$49,000 shall be used for the Lynchburg Old School	2549
Park, \$45,000 shall be used for the Bruce L. Chapin Bridge -	2550
Northcoast Inland Trail, \$40,000 shall be used for Pyramid Hill	2551
Sculpture Park, \$35,000 shall be used for Coldwater Memorial Park,	2552
\$32,300 shall be used for the Norwalk Soccer Shelter, \$30,000	2553
shall be used for the Round Town Bike Trail, and \$27,750 shall be	2554

used for the Shalersville Park Walking Trail.

2555

Section 223.20. For the appropriations in this act made from 2556 the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the 2557 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 2558 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 2559 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 2560 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 2561 Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may 2562 release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 2563 C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design, 2564 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department for the 2565 projects. Upon release of the appropriations by the Director of 2566 Budget and Management, the Department of Natural Resources shall 2567 pay for these expenses from the Parks Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2568 2270), and be reimbursed from Fund 7035 using an intrastate 2569 voucher. 2570

Section 223.23. For the appropriations in this act made from 2571 the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the Ohio 2572 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 2573 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 2574 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 2575 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 2576 Based on those estimates, the Director of Budget and Management 2577 may release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 2578 C275E5, Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to pay for design, 2579 planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of 2580 Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the 2581 appropriations by the Director of Budget and Management, the 2582 Department of Natural Resources shall pay for these expenses from 2583 the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be reimbursed by Fund 2584 7031 using an intrastate voucher. 2585

Section 223.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	2586
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 21	2587
of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. and	2588
particularly sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised Code,	2589
original obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to	2590
exceed \$58,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of	2591
obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General	2592
Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to	2593
applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to	2594
provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Ohio Parks and	2595
Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031) to pay costs of capital	2596
facilities as defined in sections 151.01 and 151.05 of the Revised	2597
Code.	2598
Section 223.40. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized	2599
to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII,	2600
Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. of the Revised Code,	2601
particularly section 154.22 of the Revised Code, original	2602
obligations in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed	2603
\$139,000,000, in addition to the original issuance of obligations	2604
heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General Assembly. These	2605
authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to applicable	2606
constitutional and statutory limitations, as needed to provide	2607
sufficient moneys to the credit of the Parks and Recreation	2608
Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) to pay the costs of capital	2609
facilities for parks and recreation as defined in section 154.01	2610
of the Revised Code.	2611
Section 225.10. DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	2612
Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029)	2613
C77705 Statewide Land and Buildings \$ 100,000,000	2614
TOTAL Transportation Building Fund \$ 100,000,000	2615

TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	100,000,000	2616
Sec	tion 225.20. The Treasurer of State is here	eby a	authorized	2618
to issue	and sell, in accordance with Section 2i o	f Art	ticle VIII,	2619
Ohio Con	stitution and Chapter 154. and section 307	.021	of the	2620
Revised (Code, original obligations in an aggregate	prin	ncipal	2621
amount n	ot to exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to t	he oi	riginal	2622
issuance	of obligations heretofore authorized by p	rior	acts of the	2623
General 2	Assembly. These authorized obligations sha	11 be	e issued,	2624
subject	to applicable constitutional and statutory	lim	itations, to	2625
pay cost	s associated with previously authorized ca	pital	l facilities	2626
and the	capital facilities referred to in Section	225.1	10 of this	2627
act for	the Department of Transportation.			2628
Section 227.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY				2629
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2630
C76034	EMA Building System and Equipment	\$	526,600	2631
C76039	Clinton County Farmer's and Sportsman's	\$	50,000	2632
	Association			
C76040	Wayne County Emergency Services	\$	589,000	2633
	Infrastructure			
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,165,600	2634
Highway :	Safety Fund (Fund 7036)			2635
C76000	Platform Scales Improvements	\$	350,000	2636
C76036	Shipley Building Renovations and	\$	2,250,000	2637
	Improvements			
C76037	Cincinnati Consolidated Center	\$	3,500,000	2638
	Renovations and Improvements			
C76038	Brook Park Facility Renovations and	\$	900,000	2639
	Improvements			
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Fund	\$	7,000,000	2640

TOTAL ALL FUNDS

8,165,600

2641

\$

Am. H. B. No. 497	
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	

Section 229.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABI	LITATION	AND	2643
CORRECTION			2644
Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			2645
C50101 Community-Based Correctional Facility	cies \$	15,000,000	2646
C50136 General Building Renovations	\$	114,000,000	2647
C501FD Project Management	\$	1,000,000	2648
TOTAL Adult Correctional Building Fund	\$	130,000,000	2649
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	130,000,000	2650
Section 229.20. The Treasurer of State is	s hereby	authorized	2652
to issue and sell, in accordance with Section	2i of Ar	ticle VIII,	2653
Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and section	on 307.02	1 of the	2654
Revised Code, original obligations in an aggre	egate pri	ncipal	2655
amount not to exceed \$126,000,000 in addition	to the o	riginal	2656
issuance of obligations heretofore authorized	by prior	acts of the	2657
General Assembly. These authorized obligation	s shall b	e issued,	2658
subject to applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, as			
needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Adult			
Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to pay	costs as	sociated	2661
with previously authorized capital facilities	and the		2662
appropriations in this act from Fund 7027 for	the Depa	rtment of	2663
Rehabilitation and Correction.			2664
Section 231.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERAL	NS SERVIC	ES	2665
Nursing Home - Federal Fund (Fund 3190)			2666
C90065 G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm	\$	498,030	2667
Replacement			
C90067 S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical	\$	3,742,375	2668
Upgrade			
C90069 S - Window Replacement	\$	1,474,422	2669
TOTAL Nursing Home - Federal Fund	\$	5,714,827	2670
Veterans' Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)			2671

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
C90064	G - Resident Safety and Fire Alarm	\$	268,170	2672
	Replacement			
C90066	S - Veterans Hall HVAC Mechanical	\$	2,015,125	2673
	Upgrade			
C90068	S - Window Replacement	\$	793,919	2674
C90070	G - Parking Lot Expansion	\$	1,086,000	2675
C90071	S - Pharmacy Relocation and Automation	\$	685,000	2676
C90072	S-G Resident Room Furniture and	\$	610,600	2677
	Equipment			
TOTAL Vet	terans Home Improvement Fund	\$	5,458,814	2678
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	11,173,641	2679
Section 233.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES				
Juvenile	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			2682
C47001	Fire Suppression, Safety, and Security	\$	995,240	2683
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,683,697	2684
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$	3,942,600	2685
C47004	Housing Unit Replacements - Circleville	\$	24,920,760	2686
047007	JCF	Ċ	1 212 024	2607
C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$	1,212,024	
C47017	Roof Replacement - Administrative Building	\$	1,350,000	2688
TOTAL Juv	venile Correctional Building Fund	\$	36,104,321	2689
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	36,104,321	2690
Sect	cion 233.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENT	ERS		2692
From	m the foregoing appropriation item $C47003$,	Comm	unity	2693
Rehabilit	tation Centers, the Department of Youth Se	rvice	s shall	2694
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation				2695
of single county and multicounty community corrections facilities				2696
for which	n the Treasurer of State is authorized to	issue		2697
obligation	ons.			2698

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the 2699 renovation and construction of projects for which funds are 2700 provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this 2701 section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not 2702 designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services. 2703

The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to 2704 accept and review applications and designate projects. The 2705 guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the 2706 need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the 2707 submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and 2708 construction.

For purposes of this section, "community corrections 2710 facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the 2711 Revised Code.

Section 233.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile 2714

Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall 2715

designate the projects involving the construction and renovation 2716

of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the 2717

Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations. 2718

The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the 2719 renovation and construction of projects for which funds are 2720 provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this 2721 section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not 2722 designated by the Department of Youth Services. 2723

The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the 2724 guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review 2725 applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of 2726 state match funding to be applied to each project. The department 2727 shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in 2728

a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention	2729
centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding	2730
any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153.	2731
of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may	2732
coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for	2733
the renovation and construction of projects for which designated	2734
funds are provided.	2735
(A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted	2736
numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match	2737
that may be provided to a single county or multicounty detention	2738
center project. The formula shall include the factors specified	2739
below in division (A)(1) of this section and may include the	2740
factors specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The	2741
weight assigned to the factors specified in division $(A)(1)$ of	2742
this section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to	2743
factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section.	2744
(1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the	2745
county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of	2746
Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds	2747
currently available.	2748
(b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of	2749
counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for	2750
detention centers as established by the Department of Youth	2751
Services.	2752
(c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the county	2753
or group of counties have a need for a sufficient number of	2754
detention beds to make the project economically viable.	2755
(2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group of	2756
counties living below the poverty level is above the state	2757
average.	2758

(b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties

is below the state average.

2760

(B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services 2761 shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty 2762 per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing 2763 provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has 2764 no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention 2765 center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is 2766 greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention 2767 center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be 2768 sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match 2769 for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is 2770 multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a 2771 designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000 2772 per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one 2773 hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state 2774 match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be 2775 multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the 2776 cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The 2777 funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a 2778 construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual 2779 cost of the project. 2780

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 2781 applied to any project unless the detention center will be built 2782 in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for 2783 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 2784 Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section 2785 shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center 2786 unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number 2787 of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security 2788 standards for detention centers as established by the Department 2789 of Youth Services. 2790

Section 233.40. The Treasurer of State is hereby authorized	2791
to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of Article VIII,	2792
Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other applicable sections	2793
of the Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate	2794
principal amount not to exceed \$34,000,000 in addition to the	2795
original issuance of obligations heretofore authorized by prior	2796
acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall	2797
be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and statutory	2798
limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys to the credit	2799
of the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028) to pay the	2800
costs associated with previously authorized capital facilities and	2801
the appropriations in this act from Fund 7028 for the Department	2802
of Youth Services.	2803

Section 235.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AG	ENCY		2804
Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046)			2805
C19505 Coal Research and Development	\$	3,000,000	2806
TOTAL Coal Research and Development Fund	\$	3,000,000	2807
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	3,000,000	2808

Section 235.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is 2810 hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 15 2811 of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151. of the 2812 Revised Code, and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.07 of the 2813 Revised Code, original obligations in an aggregate principal 2814 amount not to exceed \$5,000,000 in addition to the original 2815 obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General 2816 Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued, subject to 2817 applicable constitutional and statutory limitations, in amounts 2818 necessary to ensure sufficient moneys to the credit of the Coal 2819 Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046) to pay costs of research 2820 and development of clean coal technology projects. 2821

Sec	tion 237.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION			2822
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2823
C72300	Electric Upgrade	\$	1,000,000	2824
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	1,500,000	2825
C72318	Building Renovations and Repairs -	\$	8,500,000	2826
	Gilligan Building			
C72319	Exhibit and Activity Facilities	\$	38,000,000	2827
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	49,000,000	2828
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	49,000,000	2829
Sec	tion 239.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION C	OMMI	SSION	2831
Lottery	Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017)			2832
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	100,000,000	2833
	- Lottery Profits			
TOTAL Lo	ttery Profits Education Fund	\$	100,000,000	2834
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			2835
C23016	Energy Conservation Projects	\$	3,000,000	2836
C230E5	State Agency Planning/Assessment	\$	500,000	2837
TOTAL Ad	ministrative Building Fund	\$	3,500,000	2838
Cultural	and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund	703	0)	2839
C23022	Woodward Opera House Redevelopment	\$	100,000	2840
C23023	OHS - Ohio History Center Exhibit	\$	840,750	2841
	Replacement			
C23024	OHS - Statewide Site Exhibit Renovation	\$	420,000	2842
C23025	OHS - Statewide Site Repairs	\$	1,152,700	2843
C23027	OHS - Zoar Village Building Restoration	\$	502,500	2844
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$	850,000	2845
	Repairs			
C23030	OHS - Rankin House State Memorial	\$	653,000	2846
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$	250,000	2847
C23032	OHS - Ohio Historical Center	\$	985,000	2848

Am. H. B. No. 497
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

-			
	Rehabilitation		
C23033	OHS - Stowe House State Memorial	\$ 300,000	2849
C23038	OHS - Fort Amanda State Memorial	\$ 395,000	2850
C23042	Tecumseh - Sugarloaf Mountain	\$ 33,500	2851
	Amphitheatre		
C23044	OHS - Ohio River Museum	\$ 52,200	2852
C23045	OHS - Lockington Locks Stabilization	\$ 358,900	2853
C23057	OHS - Online Portal to Ohio's Heritage	\$ 1,246,000	2854
C23059	Lake Erie Nature and Science Center	\$ 300,000	2855
C23068	Huntington House	\$ 75,000	2856
C23077	Columbus Museum of Art: Expansion and	\$ 1,101,000	2857
	Renovation Phase 3		
C23083	Stan Hywet Hall & Gardens Restoration	\$ 1,560,522	2858
C23091	Ohio Theatre - Toledo	\$ 201,000	2859
C23098	Twin City Opera House	\$ 400,000	2860
C230A1	Preble County Historical Society	\$ 50,000	2861
C230A6	Secrest Auditorium Renovation	\$ 125,000	2862
C230B1	Karamu House	\$ 1,060,522	2863
C230C5	OHS - Collections Storage Facility	\$ 212,000	2864
	Object Evaluation		
C230C6	OHS - Historic Site Signage	\$ 300,000	2865
C230C8	OHS - Serpent Mound	\$ 397,900	2866
C230D1	OHS - Great Circle Earthworks	\$ 75,000	2867
C230D4	OHS - Fort Laurens	\$ 45,000	2868
C230E6	OHS - Exhibits for Native American Sites	\$ 500,000	2869
C230E7	OHS - Hayes Presidential Center	\$ 50,000	2870
C230E8	OHS - Armstrong Air and Space Museum	\$ 45,000	2871
C230E9	OHS - Museum of Ceramics	\$ 223,850	2872
C230F1	OHS - Campus Martius Museum	\$ 145,200	2873
C230F2	Second Century Project	\$ 200,000	2874
C230F3	Stuart's Opera House	\$ 500,000	2875
C230F4	The Gordon, Hauss, Folk Company Mill	\$ 250,000	2876
C230F5	Thatcher Temple Art Building	\$ 37,500	2877

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 I by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Page 96
C230F6	Fitton Center for Creative Arts	\$ 100,000	2878
C230F7	Oxford Community Arts Center	\$ 450,000	2879
C230F8	Gammon House Improvements	\$ 75,000	2880
C230F9	Clark State Community College Performing	\$ 275,000	2881
	Arts Center		
C230G1	Murphy Theatre	\$ 150,000	2882
C230G2	Johnson-Humrick House Museum	\$ 57,960	2883
C230G3	Public artPARK	\$ 200,000	2884
C230G4	Schines Art Park	\$ 357,500	2885
C230G5	Bedford Historical Society	\$ 100,000	2886
C230G6	Rainey Institute - Safe Parking	\$ \$125,000	2887
C230G7	Ukrainian Museum - Archives	\$ 125,000	2888
C230G8	Cleveland African American Museum	\$ 150,000	2889
	Restoration and Expansion		
C230G9	Great Lakes Science Center Omnimax	\$ 500,000	2890
	Theatre		
C230H1	Cleveland Music School Settlement -	\$ 255,000	2891
	Burke Mansion Performing Arts Center		
С230Н2	Cozad Bates House	\$ 365,131	2892
С230Н3	Beck Center	\$ 402,349	2893
С230Н5	University Hospital Seidman Cancer	\$ 500,000	2894
	Center Proton Therapy Center		
С230Н7	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$ 750,000	2895
С230Н9	Gordon Square Arts District	\$ 1,000,000	2896
C230J1	Rock and Roll Hall of Fame	\$ 1,060,522	2897
C230J4	Cleveland Museum of Natural History	\$ 2,500,000	2898
C230J5	Phillis Wheatley - Hunter's Cove House	\$ 350,000	2899
C230J6	West Side Market Renovation	\$ 500,000	2900
C230J7	Cardinal Center	\$ 75,000	2901
C230J8	War of 1812 Bicentennial Native American	\$ 24,913	2902
	Bowery Education Center		
С230Ј9	St. Clair Memorial Hall	\$ 500,000	2903
C230K1	Historic Strand Theatre Renovation	\$ 150,000	2904

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 I by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Page 97
C230K2	Delaware Veterans Memorial Plaza	\$ 320,000	2905
C230K3	African-American Legacy Project	\$ 75,000	2906
C230K4	Ohio Glass Museum Furnace System	\$ 10,000	2907
C230K5	Saylor House and Reese-Peters House	\$ 20,000	2908
	Preservation		
C230K6	Victoria Opera House Restoration Phase 2	\$ 30,000	2909
C230K7	Georgian Museum Storage Facility	\$ 30,000	2910
C230K8	Sherman House Museum	\$ 35,000	2911
С230К9	Washington Court House Auditorium	\$ 100,000	2912
	Project		
C230L1	McCoy Community Center of the Arts -	\$ 50,000	2913
	Video Projection System		
C230L2	Glass Axis Relocation	\$ 150,000	2914
C230L3	Harmony Project	\$ 300,000	2915
C230L4	CCAD Cinematic Arts and Motion Capture	\$ 750,000	2916
	Studio and Auditorium		
C230L5	Columbus Theater-Based Community	\$ 1,000,000	2917
	Development Project		
C230L6	Franklin Park Conservatory Joint	\$ 1,000,000	2918
	Recreation District		
C230L7	Sauder Village - 1920 Homestead	\$ 300,000	2919
C230L8	Fulton County Visitor and Heritage	\$ 1,000,000	2920
	Center		
C230L9	Ariel-Ann Carson Dater Performing Arts	\$ 100,000	2921
	Centre		
C230M1	French Art Colony/Riverby Theatre Guild	\$ 100,000	2922
C230M2	Geauga County Historical Society	\$ 56,000	2923
C230M3	Chardon Lyric Theatre	\$ 50,000	2924
C230M4	Chardon Heritage House	\$ 200,000	2925
C230M5	Incline Theater Project	\$ 550,000	2926
C230M6	Cincinnati Art Museum - Make Room for	\$ 825,000	2927
	Art		
C230M7	Hamilton County Memorial Hall	\$ 2,000,000	2928

Am. H. B. I As Reporte	No. 497 ed by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Page 98		
C230M8	Cincinnati 700	Ś	2.000.000	2929	

C230M8	Cincinnati Zoo	\$ 2,000,000	2929
C230M9	Union Terminal Restoration	\$ 5,000,000	2930
C230N1	Cincinnati Music Hall Revitalization	\$ 5,000,000	2931
C230N2	Kan Du Community Arts Center	\$ 520,000	2932
C230N3	Findlay Central Auditorium	\$ 1,000,000	2933
C230N4	Appalachian Forest Museum	\$ 100,000	2934
C230N5	Logan Theater	\$ 25,000	2935
C230N6	Willard Train Viewing Platform	\$ 50,000	2936
C230N7	Markay Theatre Renovation	\$ 150,000	2937
C230N8	Grand Theater Restoration Project	\$ 140,000	2938
C230N9	South Leroy Historic Meeting House	\$ 15,000	2939
	Restoration		
C230P1	Willoughby Fine Arts Association -	\$ 500,000	2940
	Facility Expansion		
C230P2	Ironton Cultural Arts Operations	\$ 100,000	2941
	Facility		
C230P3	Sterling Theater Revitalization Project	\$ 200,000	2942
C230P4	Logan County Veterans' Memorial Hall	\$ 250,000	2943
C230P5	Columbia Station 1812 Block House	\$ 28,000	2944
	Project		
C230P6	Avon Isle Renovation Phase 2	\$ 82,775	2945
C230P7	Oberlin Gasholder Building/Underground	\$ 200,000	2946
	Railroad Center		
C230P8	Carnegie Building Renovation	\$ 500,000	2947
C230P9	Toledo Zoo	\$ 750,000	2948
C230Q1	Imagination Station Improvements	\$ 695,000	2949
C230Q2	War of 1812 Exhibit	\$ 35,000	2950
C230Q3	Columbus Zoo and Aquarium	\$ 1,000,000	2951
C230Q4	Toledo Repertoire Theatre	\$ 150,000	2952
C230Q5	Valentine Theatre Initiative	\$ 136,000	2953
C230Q6	Southern Park Historic District	\$ 250,000	2954
C230Q7	Butler Institute of Art	\$ 279,717	2955
C230Q8	Stambaugh Auditorium	\$ 500,000	2956

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 99
C230Q9	Marion Palace Theatre	\$	731,000	2957
C230R1	Bradford Rail Museum	\$	275,000	2958
C230R2	K12 and TEJAS Building Project	\$	50,000	2959
C230R3	River Run Murals Project	\$	82,500	2960
C230R4	Dayton Contemporary Dance Company Studio	\$	125,000	2961
	Renovations			
C230R5	Wright Company Factory Project	\$	250,000	2962
C230R6	Victoria Theatre and Metropolitan Arts	\$	825,000	2963
	Center			
C230R7	Preserving & Updating the Historic	\$	2,198,500	2964
	Dayton Art Institute			
C230R8	National Ceramic Museum and Heritage	\$	100,000	2965
	Center Renovation			
C230R9	Opera House Project	\$	100,000	2966
C230S1	Tecumseh Theater - Opera House	\$	140,000	2967
	Restoration			
C230S2	Perry County Historical and Cultural	\$	341,600	2968
	Arts Center			
C230S3	Hayden Auditorium - Hiram	\$	260,854	2969
C230S4	Majestic Theater Renovation	\$	36,000	2970
C230S5	Lucy Webb Hayes Heritage Center Exterior	\$	100,000	2971
	Replacement and Restoration			
C230S6	Pumphouse Center for the Arts	\$	130,000	2972
C230S7	Historic Sidney Theatre	\$	500,000	2973
C230S8	Pro Football Hall of Fame	\$	10,000,000	2974
C230S9	Park Theater Renovation	\$	159,078	2975
C230T1	Akron Civic Theater	\$	530,261	2976
C230T2	John Brown House and Grounds	\$	50,000	2977
C230T3	Hale Farm	\$	500,000	2978
C230T4	Urichsville Clay Museum	\$	150,000	2979
C230T5	Mason Historical Society	\$	350,000	2980
C230T6	Cincinnati Zoo - Big Cat Facility	\$	1,000,000	2981
C230T7	Historic Theatre Restoration	\$	500,000	2982

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 100
C230T8	County Line Historical Society	\$	46,000	2983
С230Т9	Pemberville Opera House Elevator Project	\$	220,000	2984
C230U1	Wood County Historical Center & Museum	\$	600,000	2985
	Accessibility Project			
C230U2	Avon Lake - Folger House	\$	150,000	2986
C230U3	DeYor Performing Arts Center	\$	100,000	2987
TOTAL Cul	tural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$	76,400,704	2988
School Bu	uilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032)			2989
C23002	School Building Program Assistance	\$	575,000,000	2990
TOTAL Sch	nool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$	575,000,000	2991
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	754,900,704	2992
STAT	TE AGENCY PLANNING/ASSESSMENT			2993
The	foregoing appropriation item C230E5, State	a Ag	ency	2994
Planning/Assessment, shall be used by the Facilities Construction				2995
Commission to provide assistance to any state agency for			2996	
assessment, capital planning, and maintenance management.				2997
GEAU	JGA COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY			2998
Of t	the foregoing appropriation item C230M2, Ge	aug	a County	2999
Historica	al Society, \$12,000 shall be used for Geaug	ja Н	istorical	3000
Society -	- White Barn Restoration, \$18,000 shall be	use	d for Geauga	3001
Historica	al Society - Maple Museum, and \$26,000 shal	.1 b	e used for	3002
Geauga Hi	storical Society - Lennah Bond Center.			3003
SCHO	OOL BUILDING PROGRAM ASSISTANCE			3004
The	foregoing appropriation item C23002, School	ol B	uilding	3005
Program A	Assistance, shall be used by the School Fac	ili	ties	3006
Commissio	on to provide funding to school districts t	hat	receive	3007
condition	nal approval from the Commission pursuant t	o C	hapter 3318.	3008
of the Re	evised Code.			3009
Sect	cion 239.20. The Treasurer of State is here	bv :	authorized	3010
	and sell, in accordance with Section 2i of	_		3011
	,	-	,	- -

Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 154. and other appli	cable	sections	3012
of the Revised Code, original obligations in an agg	gregate	2	3013
principal amount not to exceed \$75,000,000 in addit	tion to	the	3014
original issuance of obligations heretofore authori	zed by	prior	3015
acts of the General Assembly. These authorized obli	gation	ns shall	3016
be issued, subject to applicable constitutional and	d statı	ıtory	3017
limitations, as needed to provide sufficient moneys	s to th	ne credit	3018
of the Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	d (Fund	d 7030) to	3019
pay costs of capital facilities as defined in secti	lon 154	1.01 of	3020
the Revised Code, including construction as defined	d in di	lvision	3021
(H) of section 123.28 of the Revised Code, of the C	Ohio cu	ıltural	3022
capital facilities designated in appropriations in	this a	act made	3023
from Fund 7030.			3024
Section 239.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Com	nmissio	on is	3025
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance	with S	Section 2n	3026
of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and Chapter 151	. and		3027
particularly sections 151.01 and 151.03 of the Revi	sed Co	ode,	3028
original obligations in an aggregate principal amou	ınt not	t to	3029
exceed \$500,000,000, in addition to the original is	ssuance	e of	3030
obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of	the Ge	eneral	3031
Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be iss	sued, s	subject to	3032
applicable constitutional and statutory limitations	s, as r	needed to	3033
provide sufficient moneys to the credit of the Scho	ool Bui	ilding	3034
Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to pay the cost	s to t	the state	3035
of constructing classroom facilities pursuant to se	ections	3318.01	3036
to 3318.33 of the Revised Code.			3037
Section 243.10. JSC JUDICIARY SUPREME COURT			3038
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3039
C00502 General Building Renovations	\$	4,955,435	3040
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	4,955,435	3041

TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	4,955,435	3042	
Section 245.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION			3044	
State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038)			3045	
C15000 Local Public Infrastructure/State CIP	\$	300,000,000	3046	
TOTAL State Capital Improvements Fund	\$	300,000,000	3047	
State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fun	nd 7	040)	3048	
C15030 Revolving Loan	\$	69,000,000	3049	
TOTAL State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	\$	69,000,000	3050	
Fund				
Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056)			3051	
C15060 Clean Ohio Conservation Program	\$	75,000,000	3052	
TOTAL Clean Ohio Conservation Fund	\$	75,000,000	3053	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	444,000,000	3054	
LOCAL PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE			3055	
The foregoing appropriation item C15000, Local Public				
Infrastructure/State CIP, shall be used in accordance with				
sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. The	Dire	ector of the	3058	
Public Works Commission may certify to the Director	r of	Budget and	3059	
Management that a need exists to appropriate invest	tmen	t earnings	3060	
to be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 16	54.1	2 of the	3061	
Revised Code. If the Director of Budget and Manager	ment	determines	3062	
pursuant to division (D) of section 164.08 and section			3063	
the Revised Code that investment earnings are available.			3064	
additional appropriations, such amounts are hereby	app	ropriated.	3065	
If the Public Works Commission receives refund	ds di	ue to	3066	
project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project			3067	
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to			3068	
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been			3069	
received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of	of tl	ne Public	3070	
Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and			3071	

Page 103

Management information on the project refunds. The certification	3072
shall detail by project the source and amount of project	3073
overpayments received and include any supporting documentation	3074
required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management.	3075
Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and	3076
Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to	3077
support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are	3078
available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are	3079
hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan.	3080
REVOLVING LOAN	3081
The foregoing appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan,	3082
shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 164.12 of the	3083
Revised Code.	3084
If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to	3085
project overpayments that are discovered during a post-project	3086
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to	3087
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been	3088
received. In certifying the refunds, the Director of the Public	3089
Works Commission shall provide the Director of Budget and	3090
Management information on the project refunds. The certification	3091
shall detail by project the source and amount of project	3092
overpayments received and include any supporting documentation	3093
required or requested by the Director of Budget and Management.	3094
Upon receipt of the certification, the Director of Budget and	3095
Management shall determine if the project refunds are necessary to	3096
support existing appropriations. If the project refunds are	3097
available to support additional appropriations, these amounts are	3098
hereby appropriated to appropriation item C15030, Revolving Loan.	3099
STATE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS REVOLVING LOAN FUND	3100
Revenues to the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	3101
Fund (Fund 7040) shall consist of all repayments of loans made to	3102

3133

local subdivisions for capital improvements, investment earnings	3103
on moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federal or private	3104
grants or from other sources for the purpose of making loans for	3105
the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost	3106
of capital improvement projects of local subdivisions.	3107
If the Public Works Commission receives refunds due to	3108
project overpayments that are discovered during the post-project	3109
audit, the Director of the Public Works Commission may certify to	3110
the Director of Budget and Management that refunds have been	3111
received. If the Director of Budget and Management determines that	3112
the project refunds are available to support additional	3113
appropriations, such amounts are hereby appropriated.	3114
Section 245.20. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	3115
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 2p	3116
of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and sections 151.01 and 151.08	3117
of the Revised Code, original obligations, in an aggregate	3118
principal amount not to exceed \$300,000,000, in addition to the	3119
original obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the	3120
General Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued and	3121
sold from time to time and in amounts necessary to ensure	3122
sufficient moneys to the credit of the State Capital Improvements	3123
Fund (Fund 7038) to pay costs of capital improvement projects of	3124
local subdivisions.	3125
5	2106
Section 245.30. The Ohio Public Facilities Commission is	3126
hereby authorized to issue and sell, in accordance with Section 20	3127
and 2q of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, and pursuant to	3128
sections 151.01 and 151.09 of the Revised Code, original	3129
obligations of the state in an aggregate principal amount not to	3130
exceed \$100,000,000 in addition to the original issuance of	3131

obligations heretofore authorized by prior acts of the General

Assembly. These authorized obligations shall be issued and sold

from time to time, subject to applicable constitutional and				3134
statutor	statutory limitations, as needed to ensure sufficient moneys to			3135
the cred	it of the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (F	und 70	56), the	3136
Clean Oh	io Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)	, and	the Clean	3137
Ohio Tra	il Fund (Fund 7061) to pay costs of conse	rvatio	n projects.	3138
Sec	tion 247.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND			3139
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3140
C22616	Renovations and Improvements	\$	1,039,460	3141
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,039,460	3142
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,039,460	3143
Sec	tion 249.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			3145
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3146
C22107 Renovations and Improvements \$ 967,770			3147	
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 967,770			3148	
TOTAL AL	TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 967,770			3149
		Poan	propriations	
		Keapı	propriacions	
Sec	tion 251.10. ADJ ADJUTANT GENERAL			3151
Army Nat	ional Guard Service Contract Fund (Fund 3	420)		3152
C74519	Armory Construction - Federal Share	\$	3,752,854	3153
C74536	Construct Delaware Training and	\$	3,023,490	3154
	Community Center - Federal Share			
TOTAL Arı	my National Guard Service Contract Fund	\$	6,776,344	3155
Community	y Match Armories Fund (Fund 5U80)			3156
C74520	Armory Construction - Local Share	\$	2,418,078	3157
TOTAL Community Match Armories Fund \$ 2,418,078			3158	
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			3159	
C74525	Construct Delaware Training and	\$	1,179,804	3160
Community Center - State Share				
C74535	Renovations and Improvements	\$	657,971	3161

Am. H. B. No As Reported	. 497 by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 106
TOTAL Adm	inistrative Building Fund	\$	1,837,775	3162
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	11,032,197	3163
RENO	VATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS			3164
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	prop	riation	3165
item C745	35, Renovations and Improvements, is the u	ınenc	umbered and	3166
unallotte	d balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	atio	n item	3167
C74535, p	lus the unencumbered and unallotted balance	e as	of June	3168
30, 2014,	in appropriation item C74502, Roof Replac	emen	t - Various	3169
Facilitie	s, plus \$103,519. Prior to the expenditure	of	this	3170
appropria	tion, the Adjutant General shall certify t	o th	e Director	3171
of Budget	and Management canceled encumbrances in t	he a	mount of at	3172
least \$10	3,519.			3173
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	ion 253.10. BOARD OF REGENTS AND STATE INS	STITU	TIONS OF	3174
HIGHER ED	UCATION			3175
	BOR BOARD OF REGENTS			3176
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 702	(4)		
C23547	Central State Student Activity Center -	\$	18,430,000	3178
	Taxable			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	18,430,000	3179
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3180
C23502	Research Facility Action and Investment	\$	4,437,343	3181
	Funds			
C23506	Third Frontier Project	\$	3,808,835	3182
C23524	Supplemental Renovations - Library	\$	305,190	3183
	Depositories			
C23525	CWRU Mt. Sinai Skills and Simulation	\$	485,000	3184
	Center			
C23528	Clintonville Fiber Project	\$	97,000	3185
C23529	Workforce Based Training and Equipment	\$	2,829,306	3186
C23530	Technology Initiatives	\$	1,213,761	3187

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				Page 107
C23535 C	WRU Cleveland Center for Membrane and	\$	323,333	3188
S	Structural Biology			
TOTAL Highe	er Education Improvement Fund	\$	13,499,768	3189
TOTAL ALL I	FUNDS	\$	31,929,768	3190
THIRD	FRONTIER PROJECT			3191
The fo	oregoing appropriation item C23506, Third	l Fron	ntier	3192
Project, sl	hall be used to acquire, renovate, or con	struc	ct	3193
facilities	and purchase equipment for research prog	grams	,	3194
technology	development, product development, and co	mmer	cialization	3195
programs a	t or involving state-supported and state-	assis	sted	3196
institution	ns of higher education. The funds shall b	e use	ed to make	3197
grants awar	rded on a competitive basis, and shall be	admi	inistered	3198
by the Thir	rd Frontier Commission. Expenditure of th	nese i	funds shall	3199
comply with	n Section 2n of Article VIII, Ohio Consti	tutio	on, and	3200
sections 151.01 and 151.04 of the Revised Code for the period			3201	
beginning July 1, 2014, and ending June 30, 2016.			3202	
The Th	nird Frontier Commission shall develop gu	ideli	ines	3203
relative to	o the application for and selection of pr	roject	s funded	3204
from approp	oriation item C23506, Third Frontier Proj	ject.	The	3205
Commission	may develop these guidelines in consulta	tion	with other	3206
interested	parties. The Board of Regents and all st	ate-a	assisted	3207
and state-	supported institutions of higher education	n sha	all take	3208
all actions	s necessary to implement grants awarded b	y the	e Third	3209
Frontier Co	ommission.			3210
		Reapp	propriations	
Section	on 253.20. BTC BELMONT TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3211
Higher Educ	cation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3212
C36800 E	Basic Renovations	\$	402,184	3213
C36801 M	Main Building Renovation - Phase 3	\$	47,663	3214
C36802 I	ndustrial and Data Processing Equipment	\$	125,661	3215
C36803 A	ADA Modifications	\$	48,417	3216

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		P	age 108
C36804	Health Sciences Center	\$	4,372,997	3217
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,996,922	3218
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	4,996,922	3219
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3220
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	pprop	riation	3221
item C36	800, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and	l unallotted	3222
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C368	00, Basic	3223
Renovati	ons, plus \$4,329. Prior to the expenditure	of t	his	3224
appropri	ation, Belmont Technical College shall cer	tify	to the	3225
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	ances	in the	3226
amount of	f at least \$4,329.			3227
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.30. BGU BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVE	RSITY	-	3228
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3229
C24000	Basic Renovations	\$	2,544,739	3230
C24001	Basic Renovations - Firelands	\$	209,049	3231
C24007	Materials Network	\$	911	3232
C24031	Health Center Addition	\$	9,025,035	3233
C24035	Library Depository Northwest	\$	411,209	3234
C24037	Academic Buildings Rehabilitation	\$	15,043,965	3235
C24042	Water Quality Lab Equipment	\$	146,250	3236
C24043	Center for Microscopy and Microanalysis	\$	120,027	3237
C24045	Allied Health and Science Building -	\$	873,000	3238
	Firelands			
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	28,374,185	3239
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	28,374,185	3240
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3241
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	pprop	riation	3242
item C24	000, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and	l unallotted	3243
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C24000, Basic			3244	
Renovations, plus \$88,898. Prior to the expenditure of this				3245

Am. H. B. N As Reporte	lo. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 109
appropri	ation, Bowling Green State University sh	all cert	ify to the	3246
Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the			3247	
amount of at least \$88,898.			3248	
BASIC RENOVATIONS - FIRELANDS				
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				
item C24	001, Basic Renovations - Firelands, is t	he unenci	umbered	3251
and unal	lotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in a	ppropria	tion item	3252
C24001,	Basic Renovations - Firelands, plus \$8,4	19. Prio	r to the	3253
expendit	ure of this appropriation, Bowling Green	State U	niversity	3254
shall ce	rtify to the Director of Budget and Mana	gement ca	anceled	3255
encumbra	nces in the amount of at least \$8,419.			3256
		Dooppy	onni oti ona	
		кеаррі	ropriations	
Sec	tion 253.40. CWR CASE WESTERN RESERVE UN	IVERSITY		3257
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3258
C31100	Northeast Ohio Biomedical Research	\$	32,737	3259
	Consortium			
C31101	MEMSNet	\$	17,052	3260
C31102	Pharmacological Sciences	\$	9,594	3261
C31103	Institutional Animal Resources	\$	62,219	3262
C31104	Ohio BioMEMS Consortium/Microdevice	\$	10,671	3263
C31106	Propulsion Systems	\$	30,784	3264
C31107	Fire and Explosion Sci Tech	\$	31,018	3265
C31110	Organic Semiconductor Consortium	\$	65,716	3266
C31111	Nanoscale Hybrid Materials	\$	1,047	3267
C31115	Condensed Matter Physics	\$	313,833	3268
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	574,671	3269
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	574,671	3270
		Reappi	copriations	
Sec	tion 253.50. COT CENTRAL OHIO TECHNICAL	COLLEGE		3272
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3273

C36900 Basic Renovations \$ 75,446 3274 C36909 LeFevre Hall Cooling System/Generator \$ 286,150 3275 TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 361,596 3276 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 361,596 3277 Reappropriations
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 361,596 3276 TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 361,596 3277
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 361,596 3277
Reappropriations
Section 253.60. CSU CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY 3279
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 3280
C25500 Basic Renovations \$ 3,884 3281
C25501 Instructional and Data Processing \$ 18,669 3282
Replacement
C25503 Academic Facility \$ 8,937 3283
C25510 Central State University Center \$ 6,951,960 3284
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 6,983,450 3285
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 6,983,450 3286
CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY CENTER 3287
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 3288
item C25510, Central State University Center, is the unencumbered 3289
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 3290
C25510, Central State University Center, plus \$213,498. Prior to 3291
the expenditure of this appropriation, Central State University 3292
shall certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled 3293
encumbrances in the amount of at least \$213,498.
Reappropriations
Section 253.70. CTC CINCINNATI STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE 3295
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034) 3296
C36101 Basic Renovations \$ 630,117 3297
C36103 Instructional and Data Processing \$ 109,658 3298
Equipment
C36107 Classroom Technology Enhancements \$ 17,350 3299
C36109 Brick Repair and Weatherproofing \$ 6,891 3300

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 111
C36124	STEM Laboratory Renovations	\$	16,107	3301
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	780,123	3302
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	780,123	3303
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3304
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	riation	3305
item C36	101, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	ed and	unallotted	3306
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	m C361	01, Basic	3307
Renovation	ons, plus the unencumbered and unallotted	balan	ce as of	3308
June 30,	2014, in appropriation item C36116, Elect	trical	Surge	3309
Protectio	on.			3310
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.80. CLT CLARK STATE COMMUNITY CO	LLEGE		3311
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3312
C38512	Basic Renovations	\$	735,639	3313
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fund \$ 735,639		3314		
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	735,639	3315
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	tion 253.90. CLS CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSI	ΓΥ		3317
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	024)		3318
C26062	Fenn College of Engineering - Taxable	\$	1,234,810	3319
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	1,234,810	3320
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3321
C26002	17th - 18th Street Block	\$	90,615	3322
C26008	Geographic Information Systems	\$	4,802	3323
C26016	Student Services	\$	9,716	3324
C26022	Campus Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$	15,108	3325
C26027	Cleveland Playhouse	\$	150,000	3326
C26040	Cleveland Museum of Art	\$	3,000,000	3327
C26041	Anthropology Department	\$	374,332	3328
	Renovation/Relocation			

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 112
C26053	Playhouse Square Center	\$	5,092	3329
C26059	Playhouse Square - Allen Theatre	\$	150,000	3330
C26061	Fenn College of Engineering	\$	11,113,290	3331
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	14,912,955	3332
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	16,147,765	3333
FEN	N COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			3334
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3335
item C26	061, Fenn College of Engineering, is the	unencu	mbered and	3336
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro	priatio	n item	3337
C26061,	Fenn College of Engineering, plus the un	encumbe	red and	3338
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro	priatio	n item	3339
C26060, 1	Main Classroom Roof Renovation.			3340
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.100. CTI COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNI	TY COLL	EGE	3341
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3342
C38400	Basic Renovations	\$	255,587	3343
C38411	Columbus Hall Renovation	\$	18,169	3344
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	273,756	3345
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	273,756	3346
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3347
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3348
item C38	400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbe	red and	unallotted	3349
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation it	em C384	00, Basic	3350
Renovations, plus \$13,563, plus the unencumbered and unallotted			3351	
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C38410,			3352	
Planning Building F. Prior to the expenditure of this			3353	
appropri	ation, Columbus State Community College	shall c	ertify to	3354
the Dire	ctor of Budget and Management canceled e	ncumbra	nces in the	3355
amount o	f at least \$13,563.			3356

Am. H. B. No. 497	
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	

Section 253.110. CCC CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE				3357
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3358
C37800	Basic Renovations	\$	908,444	3359
C37812	Building A Expansion Module - Western	\$	1,164	3360
C37817	College-Wide Asset Protection & Building	\$	14,920	3361
C37818	Healthcare Technology Building - Eastern	\$	15,944	3362
C37821	Hospitality Management Program	\$	10,583	3363
C37834	Museum of Contemporary Art Cleveland	\$	6,750	3364
C37835	Western Reserve Historical Society	\$	42,000	3365
C37836	Crile Building Renovation, Western	\$	7,328,647	3366
	Campus			
C37837	Roof Replacements, Western Campus	\$	123,582	3367
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	8,452,034	3368
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	8,452,034	3369
		Reapp	ropriations	
Section 253.120. JTC EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE			3371	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3372
C38600	Basic Renovations	\$	15,597	3373
C38601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	17,505	3374
	Equipment			
C38603	Campus Master Plan	\$	183,758	3375
C38607	Noncredit Job Training	\$	215,204	3376
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	432,064	3377
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	432,064	3378
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	cion 253.130. ESC EDISON STATE COMMUNITY CO	OLLEGE	E	3380
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3381
C39000	Basic Renovations	\$	75,898	3382
C39011	Replace West Hall Windows	\$	300,700	3383
C39012	Replace North Hall Roof	\$	12,931	3384
C39013	Expand Parking Lot	\$	259,475	3385

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		F	age 114
C39014	Access Improvements	\$	261,900	3386
C39015	Information Technology Upgrades	\$	135,800	3387
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,046,704	3388
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,046,704	3389
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.140. HTC HOCKING TECHNICAL COLLEGE	Ē		3391
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3392
C36300	Basic Renovations	\$	126,619	3393
C36313	Perry County Community Health at Hocking	\$	200,000	3394
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	326,619	3395
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	326,619	3396
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3397
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				
item C36300, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted				
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C36300, Basic				
Renovations, plus \$126,619. Prior to the expenditure of this				
appropri	ation, Hocking Technical College shall cert	cify	to the	3402
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	ances	in the	3403
amount o	f at least \$126,619.			3404
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.150. LTC JAMES RHODES STATE COLLEG	ЭE		3405
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3406
C38100	Basic Renovations	\$	653,178	3407
C38110	Design Planning for Center of Excellence	\$	789,099	3408
	for Health Sciences			
C38112	Technology Laboratory Repairs	\$	855,239	3409
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,297,516	3410
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,297,516	3411
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.160. KSU KENT STATE UNIVERSITY			3413

•	, , ,			
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	024)		3414
C270E4	Theoretical Liquid Crystal Physics	\$	41,000	3415
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	41,000	3416
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3417
C27000	Basic Renovations	\$	445,492	3418
C27002	Basic Renovations - East Liverpool	\$	113,845	3419
C27004	Basic Renovations - Salem	\$	163,887	3420
C27005	Basic Renovations - Stark	\$	60,605	3421
C27006	Basic Renovations - Ashtabula	\$	79,333	3422
C27007	Basic Renovations - Trumbull	\$	35,770	3423
C27008	Basic Renovations - Tuscarawas	\$	19,846	3424
C27051	Environmental Technology Consortium	\$	56,850	3425
C27064	Ohio Organic Semiconductor	\$	44,620	3426
C27079	Blossom Music Center	\$	2,512,500	3427
C27095	Fire Alarm System Upgrade	\$	96,238	3428
C27096	Blossom Music Center	\$	3,000,000	3429
C270A5	Basic Renovations - Geauga	\$	78,170	3430
C270B0	Classroom Building Interior Renovation -	\$	7,677	3431
	Trumbull			
C270B2	Cleveland Orchestra - Severance Hall	\$	750,000	3432
C270B7	Trumbull Site Improvements	\$	260,393	3433
C270C0	Trumbull Envelope Renovation	\$	36,910	3434
C270C4	Summit Power Plant Cooling Tower Repair	\$	31,376	3435
	Phase			
C270C6	Facilities Management System Upgrade -	\$	23,177	3436
	Phases 2 and 3			
C270C7	Cunningham Hall Repairs	\$	5,000,000	3437
C270C8	Williams Hall Repairs	\$	5,000,000	3438
C270C9	Smith Hall Repairs	\$	1,000,000	3439
C270D1	Multidiscipline Research Labs	\$	5,000,000	3440
C270D3	Mary Patterson Building Renovations -	\$	330,000	3441
	East Liverpool			
C270D5	Science Lab Expansion - Salem	\$	485,000	3442

Am. H. B. N As Reporte	lo. 497 ed by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		Р	age 116
C270D6	Fine Arts Building Renovations - Stark	\$	43,418	3443
C270D7	Library Renovations - Stark	\$	615,000	3444
C270D8	HVAC Replacements - Trumbull	\$	855,000	3445
C270E1	Music and Speech Mechanical Piping System	\$	28,356	3446
C270E2	Classroom Building Renovations -	\$	119,877	3447
	Tuscarawas			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	26,293,340	3448
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	26,334,340	3449
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.170. LCC LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEG	ŀΕ		3451
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3452
C37900	Basic Renovations	\$	1,003,675	3453
C37905	HVAC Upgrades/Rehabilitation	\$	49,195	3454
C37913	Roadway, Parking Lot, and Sidewalk	\$	485,000	3455
	Renovations			
C37915	Renovation and Expansion of Science Hall	\$	1,971,932	3456
	and Health Technologies Building			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,509,802	3457
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,509,802	3458
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.180. LOR LORAIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE			3460
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3461
C38301	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	93,103	3462
	Equipment			
C38309	Physical Science Building Renovations	\$	2,619,795	3463
C38310	Energy Efficiency Projects	\$	618,295	3464
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,331,193	3465
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	3,331,193	3466
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.190. MTC MARION TECHNICAL COLLEGE			3468

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee					
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3469	
C35904	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	20,714	3470	
	Equipment				
C35905	Technical Education Center (TEC) Vacated	\$	465,474	3471	
	Space Renovation				
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	486,188	3472	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	486,188	3473	
		Reap	propriations		
Sec	tion 253.200. MUN MIAMI UNIVERSITY			3475	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3476	
C28500	Basic Renovations	\$	61,816	3477	
C28503	Basic Renovations - Middletown	\$	131,270	3478	
C28505	Cooperative Regional Library Depository	\$	623,336	3479	
	SW				
C28529	Southwestern Book Depository	\$	14,723	3480	
C28533	Miami University Learning Center	\$	14,550	3481	
C28541	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	15,045	3482	
C28553	Benton Hall Rehabilitation	\$	37,829	3483	
C28557	Warfield Hall Rehabilitation	\$	6,245	3484	
C28560	Academic/Administration and Renovation	\$	238,177	3485	
	Project				
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,142,991	3486	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,142,991	3487	
		Reap	propriations		
Sec	tion 253.210. NCC NORTH CENTRAL TECHNICAL	COLLE	GE	3489	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3490	
C38000	Basic Renovations	\$	13,903	3491	
C38012	Health Sciences Center Renovation	\$	751,168	3492	
C38013	Kehoe Center Bridge Replacement	\$	566,251	3493	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,331,322	3494	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS		\$	1,331,322	3495	

As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

		Reapp	ropriations	
Section 253.220. NEM NORTHEAST OHIO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY				
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 702	24)		3498
C30524	REDIZONE Partnership Development -	\$	63,050	3499
	Taxable			
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	63,050	3500
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3501
C30500	Basic Renovations	\$	564,256	3502
C30501	Cooperative Regional Library Depository -	- \$	500,231	3503
	Northeastern			
C30502	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	41,980	3504
	Equipment			
C30519	Steam to Hot Water Heating Conversion	\$	35,738	3505
C30520	Research and Graduate Education Building	\$	533,500	3506
C30521	Creation of a Biomechanics-Gait	\$	436,500	3507
	Laboratory			
C30522	REDIZONE Partnership Development	\$	567,450	3508
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,679,655	3509
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,742,705	3510
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3511
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriated	ppropr	iation	3512
item C30	500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered	d and	unallotted	3513
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C3050	0, Basic	3514
Renovati	ons, plus the unencumbered and unallotted b	balanc	e as of	3515
June 30,	2014, in appropriation items C30523, Simu	lation	Center	3516
Partners	hip and C30525, Simulation Center Partners	hip -	Taxable.	3517
		Reapp	ropriations	
Sec	tion 253.230. OSU OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY			3518
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3519
C31500	Basic Renovations	\$	1,790,744	3520

As Reported	by the flouse i mance and Appropriations committee		
C31501	Basic Renovations - Regional Campuses	\$ 294,550	3521
C31528	Fine Particle Technologies	\$ 206,361	3522
C31536	Materials Network	\$ 54,344	3523
C31538	Analytical Electron Microscope	\$ 363,750	3524
C31539	High Temp Alloys and Alluminoids	\$ 213,400	3525
C31559	Versatile Film Facility	\$ 60,985	3526
C31564	Physical Sciences Building	\$ 19,400	3527
C31597	Animal and Plant Biology Level 3	\$ 955,765	3528
C315AG	Platform Technology for MRI	\$ 717,800	3529
C315AJ	Smith Laboratory Rehabilitation	\$ 1,680,880	3530
C315AK	Mathematical Science Research Institute	\$ 13,970	3531
C315AM	Research Center for Clean Vehicles	\$ 26,012	3532
C315AX	Sullivant Hall/Billy Ireland	\$ 155,309	3533
C315AY	OARDC Agricultural Engineering Building	\$ 224,514	3534
	Replacement		
C315AZ	Neuromodulation Clinical Expansion	\$ 2,373,676	3535
C315BE	Chiller Replacements	\$ 1,940,000	3536
C315BF	Boiler Replacements	\$ 873,708	3537
C315BG	Building Automation System	\$ 708,100	3538
С315ВН	Utility Tunnel Safety Upgrades	\$ 238,135	3539
C315BM	Graves Hall Elevators	\$ 3,161,089	3540
C315BO	McCracken Power Plant Elevators	\$ 530,784	3541
C315BQ	Hayes Hall Foundation Repairs	\$ 591,700	3542
C315BR	Replacement Emergency Generators	\$ 1,940,000	3543
C315BT	Mendenhall Lab Roof	\$ 3,530,606	3544
C315BV	South Campus Sewer	\$ 1,358,000	3545
C315BX	Library Renovation - Lima	\$ 950,600	3546
C315BY	Domestic Water Booster Pumps - Lima	\$ 154,351	3547
C315BZ	Service Building Controls Update - Lima	\$ 32,980	3548
C315C3	Non-Silicon Micromachining	\$ 71,771	3549
C315CA	Morrill Hall Renovations - Marion	\$ 970,000	3550
C315CB	Student Union Renovations - Mansfield	\$ 959,727	3551
C315CC	Founder Hall Renovations - Newark	\$ 1,067,000	3552

As Reporte	d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		
C315CD	Lefevre Hall - Newark	\$ 366,660	3553
С315СН	Newark Maintenance Facility	\$ 873,000	3554
C315CJ	Exterior Building Improvements - ATI	\$ 440,287	3555
C315CK	Equipment Storage/Chemical Mixing	\$ 437,203	3556
	Facility - ATI		
C315CM	Hale Hall Renovation	\$ 2,522,000	3557
C315CN	Kottman Hall Renovation	\$ 7,315,934	3558
C315CP	Apple Creek Farm - ATI	\$ 1,940,000	3559
C315CQ	Campus Roadway - Mansfield	\$ 727,500	3560
C315CR	Parking Lot and Road Improvements - ATI	\$ 388,000	3561
C315CS	Greenhouse Improvements - ATI	\$ 1,014,190	3562
C315CT	Classroom and Laboratory Improvements -	\$ 2,910,000	3563
	ATI-FAES		
C315CU	Soil and Water Conservation System - ATI	\$ 291,000	3564
C315CV	ADA Restroom Upgrades - ATI-FAES	\$ 485,000	3565
C315CW	Laboratory Spaces - ATI	\$ 213,400	3566
C315CX	Dining Services Renovation - ATI	\$ 628,560	3567
C315CY	Road and Parking Lot Repavement - OARDC	\$ 599,963	3568
C315CZ	Outdoor Lighting Replacement - OARDC	\$ 630,500	3569
C315D2	Supercomputer Center Expansion	\$ 2,097,905	3570
C315DA	OARDC Animal Housing	\$ 1,499,998	3571
C315DB	Academic Building Replacement Heaters	\$ 1,843,582	3572
C315DC	OARDC - Selby Greenhouse Renovation -	\$ 1,552,000	3573
	Phase 1		
C315DD	OARDC Interior Lighting Upgrade	\$ 145,500	3574
C315DE	Ohio Library and Information Network	\$ 1,972,598	3575
C315DG	Galvin Restrooms - Lima	\$ 485,000	3576
C315DJ	Enarson Classroom HVAC	\$ 582,000	3577
C315E0	OARDC Wooster Phone System Replacement	\$ 961,689	3578
C315F8	Nanotechnology Molecular Assembly	\$ 42,265	3579
C315F9	Networking and Communication	\$ 66,883	3580
C315G2	Precision Navigation	\$ 82,450	3581
С315Н3	Dark Fiber	\$ 2,137,328	3582

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				
С315Н9	Nanoscale Polymers Manufacturing	\$	166,948	3583
C315L1	Ohio Commons for Digital Education	\$	7,558	3584
C315L3	Non-credit Job Education and Training	\$	33,702	3585
C315N1	Atomic Force Microscopy	\$	174,600	3586
C315N2	Interactive Applications	\$	7,283	3587
C315P6	Chirped-Pulse Amplifier	\$	49,899	3588
C315R3	New Student Life Building	\$	2,092,537	3589
C315R4	Founders/Hopewell Hall Renovation	\$	350,076	3590
C315R7	Stone Laboratory Resource Facility	\$	2,011	3591
	Improvements			
C315S4	Utility Upgrade/East Campus Area	\$	597,365	3592
C315T4	Basic Renovations - ATI	\$	398,352	3593
C315T5	Basic Renovations - Lima	\$	245,980	3594
C315T6	Basic Renovations - Mansfield	\$	67,992	3595
C315T7	Basic Renovations - Marion	\$	121,802	3596
C315T9	Basic Renovations - OARDC	\$	964,710	3597
C315U2	Academic Core - North	\$	334,195	3598
C315U8	OSU African American and African Studies	\$	727,500	3599
C315W4	Inductively Coupled Sector Field Mass	\$	70,012	3600
	Spectrometer			
C315W9	ATI - Halterman Hall Fan Coil Replacement	\$	2,090	3601
C315X2	Integrated Technical Infrastructure	\$	2,291,996	3602
C315X3	Hopkins Windows and Storefront	\$	47,609	3603
C315Y5	Coal Direct Chemical Looping	\$	74,930	3604
C315Z2	ATI - Livestock Working Facility	\$	10,220	3605
C315Z3	Hopkins Hall Mechanical Systems	\$	100,125	3606
	Improvements			
C315Z6	Chemical and Biomolecular	\$	183,284	3607
	Engineering/Chemistry Building			
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	72,605,182	3608
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	72,605,182	3609
BASI	IC RENOVATIONS			3610
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				

Page 122

As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee					
encumbrances in the amount of at least \$19,682.					
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS - OARDC			3644	
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation					
item C31	5T9, Basic Renovations - OARDC, is the une	encumb	ered and	3646	
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	riatio	n item	3647	
С315Т9, І	Basic Renovations - OARDC, plus \$41,815. I	Prior	to the	3648	
expendit	are of this appropriation, The Ohio State	Unive	rsity shall	3649	
certify t	to the Director of Budget and Management o	cancel	ed	3650	
encumbra	nces in the amount of at least \$41,815.			3651	
		Reap	propriations		
Sect	tion 253.240. OHU OHIO UNIVERSITY			3652	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3653	
C30000	Basic Renovations	\$	507,490	3654	
C30007	Basic Renovations - Chillicothe	\$	258,553	3655	
C30008	Basic Renovations - Ironton	\$	37,338	3656	
C30025	Southeast Library Warehouse	\$	936,919	3657	
C30026	Elson Hall Rehabilitation - Zanesville	\$	74,079	3658	
C30050	University Center Replacement	\$	18,602	3659	
C30060	Supplemental Basic Renovations	\$	28,136	3660	
C30061	College of Communications Baker RTVC	\$	78,452	3661	
	Redevelopment				
C30062	Shannon Hall Interior Renovation	\$	208,434	3662	
C30063	Ohio University Eastern Campus Health	\$	104,206	3663	
	and Education Center				
C30064	Stevenson Student Service Area	\$	1,168,578	3664	
C30073	Land Acquisition - Southern	\$	262,705	3665	
C30074	Basic Renovations - Lancaster	\$	249,405	3666	
C30075	Infrastructure Improvements	\$	8,214	3667	
C30079	OU Southern Horse Park	\$	1,698	3668	
C30085	Coal Storage Building Solar Array	\$	10,714	3669	

\$

1,067,000

3670

C30087

West Green Roof Replacement

by the flouse i mance and Appropriations Committee			
Alden Library Renovations	\$	1,495,255	3671
Haning Hall Elevator Addition	\$	92,980	3672
Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure	\$	194,000	3673
Repair			
Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof	\$	500,848	3674
Repairs			
Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade	\$	339,500	3675
Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs	\$	1,238,811	3676
Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement	\$	1,176,125	3677
Memorial Auditorium Repairs	\$	1,455,000	3678
Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades	\$	145,500	3679
Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair	\$	727,500	3680
Campus Accessibility Improvements	\$	266,750	3681
Ridges Building #26 Demolition	\$	18,704	3682
Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$	317,187	3683
Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair	\$	291,000	3684
Pruitt Field Repairs	\$	138,297	3685
Campus Safety Lighting Improvements	\$	485,000	3686
Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing	\$	504,400	3687
Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade	\$	1,742,013	3688
Campus Roadway Improvements	\$	727,500	3689
Bentley Hall Roof Replacement	\$	412,250	3690
Lasher Hall Roof Replacement	\$	194,000	3691
Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements	\$	436,985	3692
Utility Meter Replacements	\$	108,567	3693
Bird Arena Cooling Equipment Upgrades	\$	412,880	3694
Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe	\$	357,639	3695
Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern	\$	523,606	3696
Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$	426,800	3697
Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster	\$	436,500	3698
HVAC and Lighting Upgrades - Southern	\$	359,870	3699
Classroom and Lab Renovations - Southern	\$	145,500	3700
Collins Center Repairs - Southern	\$	194,000	3701
	Alden Library Renovations Haning Hall Elevator Addition Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure Repair Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof Repairs Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement Memorial Auditorium Repairs Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair Campus Accessibility Improvements Ridges Building #26 Demolition Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair Pruitt Field Repairs Campus Safety Lighting Improvements Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade Campus Roadway Improvements Bentley Hall Roof Replacement Lasher Hall Roof Replacement Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements Utility Meter Replacements Bird Arena Cooling Equipment Upgrades Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster	Alden Library Renovations \$ Haning Hall Elevator Addition \$ Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure \$ Repair Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof Repairs Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade \$ Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs \$ Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement \$ Memorial Auditorium Repairs \$ Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades \$ Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair \$ Campus Accessibility Improvements \$ Ridges Building #26 Demolition \$ Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade \$ Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair \$ Pruitt Field Repairs \$ Campus Safety Lighting Improvements \$ Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing \$ Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade \$ Campus Roadway Improvements \$ Bentley Hall Roof Replacement \$ Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements \$ Utility Meter Replacement \$ Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe \$ Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern \$ Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster \$ HVAC and Lighting Upgrades - Southern \$	Alden Library Renovations \$ 1,495,255 Haning Hall Elevator Addition \$ 92,980 Park Place Utility Tunnel Structure \$ 194,000 Repair Clippinger/Accelerator Building Roof \$ 500,848 Repairs Cutler Hall High Voltage Upgrade \$ 339,500 Convocation Center Roof/Ramp Repairs \$ 1,238,811 Lindley Hall Steam Piping Replacement \$ 1,176,125 Memorial Auditorium Repairs \$ 1,455,000 Campus Fire Alarm Upgrades \$ 145,500 Exterior Painting/Woodwork Repair \$ 727,500 Campus Accessibility Improvements \$ 266,750 Ridges Building #26 Demolition \$ 18,704 Glidden Rehearsal Hall HVAC Upgrade \$ 317,187 Chubb/Sing Tao/Siegfred Roof Repair \$ 291,000 Pruitt Field Repairs \$ 138,297 Campus Safety Lighting Improvements \$ 485,000 Cutler and Wilson Halls Waterproofing \$ 504,400 Kennedy Museum Elevator Upgrade \$ 1,742,013 Campus Roadway Improvements \$ 727,500 Bentley Hall Roof Replacement \$ 194,000 Stocker Air Handling Unit Replacements \$ 436,985 Utility Meter Replacements \$ 108,567 Bird Arena Cooling Equipment Upgrades \$ 412,880 Shoemaker Center Repairs - Chillicothe \$ 357,639 Shannon Hall Renovations - Eastern \$ 523,606 Brasee Hall Renovations - Lancaster \$ 426,800 Herrold Hall Renovations - Lancaster \$ 436,500 HVAC and Lighting Upgrades - Southern \$ 359,870

the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in

appropriation item C30004, Basic Renovations - Eastern.

3730

BASIC RENOVATIONS - LANCASTER	3732
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3733
item C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, is the unencumbered	3734
and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3735
C30074, Basic Renovations - Lancaster, plus \$700. Prior to the	3736
expenditure of this appropriation, Ohio University shall certify	3737
to the Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in	3738
the amount of at least \$700.	3739
ALDEN LIBRARY RENOVATIONS	3740
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3741
item C30088, Alden Library Renovations, is the unencumbered and	3742
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3743
C30088, Alden Library Renovations, plus the unencumbered and	3744
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3745
C30049, Alden Library Planning.	3746
C30049, Alden Library Planning. PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS	3746 3747
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS	3747
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3747 3748
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and	3747 3748 3749
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	3747 3748 3749 3750
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051,	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration.	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration. CAMPUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration. CAMPUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration. CAMPUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30148, Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvements, is the	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757
PRUITT FIELD REPAIRS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C30104, Pruitt Field Repairs, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C30051, Lausche Heating Plant, C30084, Compost Facility Expansion, and C30102, Peden Stadium Concrete Restoration. CAMPUS CHILLED WATER/AHU IMPROVEMENTS The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation item C30148, Campus Chilled Water/AHU Improvements, is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropria	ations Committee	Pa	nge 127	
CAMPUS ROOF REPLACEMENTS			3762	
The amount reappropriated for	the foregoing appro	priation	3763	
item C30149, Campus Roof Replacements, is the unencumbered and				
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item				
C30149, Campus Roof Replacements, p	lus the unencumbered	d and	3766	
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2	014, in appropriati	on item	3767	
C30106, RTVC Building Roof Replacement	ent.		3768	
	Rea	ppropriations		
Section 253.250. OTC OWENS COM	MUNITY COLLEGE		3769	
Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3770	
C38800 Basic Renovations	\$	296,649	3771	
C38801 Instructional and Data Pro	ocessing \$	151,189	3772	
Equipment				
C38811 Jerusalem Township Food Ba	ank \$	97,000	3773	
C38816 Penta Renovations	\$	223,094	3774	
C38821 College Hall Renovation	\$	102,640	3775	
C38823 HVAC Repairs	\$	251,773	3776	
C38824 Access Improvement Project	\$	77,600	3777	
TOTAL Higher Education Improvement	Fund \$	1,199,945	3778	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,199,945	3779	
BASIC RENOVATIONS			3780	
The amount reappropriated for	the foregoing appro	priation	3781	
item C38800, Basic Renovations, is	the unencumbered and	d unallotted	3782	
balance as of June 30, 2014, in app	ropriation item C38	800, Basic	3783	
Renovations, plus \$148,837, plus the	e unencumbered and	unallotted	3784	
balance as of June 30, 2014, in app	ropriation item C38	822,	3785	
Administration Hall Exterior Repair	s. Prior to the exp	enditure of	3786	
this appropriation, Owens Community	College shall cert	ify to the	3787	
Director of Budget and Management ca	anceled encumbrance	s in the	3788	
amount of at least \$148,837.			3789	
PENTA RENOVATIONS			3790	

1,014,739

3819

\$

7.6 Nopelica 2, the fields I mande and Appropriations committee					
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation					
item C388	316, Penta Renovations, is the unencu	umbered and	unallotted	3792	
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation	n item C3881	l6, Penta	3793	
Renovations, plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of				3794	
June 30, 2014, in appropriation items C38819, High Bay Renovations					
and C38820, Heritage Hall Renovations.					
		Reapp	propriations		
Sect	tion 253.260. RGC RIO GRANDE COMMUNIT	TY COLLEGE		3797	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3798	
C35600	Basic Renovations	\$	1,443,544	3799	
C35601	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	206,847	3800	
	Equipment				
C35603	Child Care Facility	\$	1,018	3801	
C35604	Student and Community Center	\$	121,250	3802	
C35607	Wood Hall Emergency Repairs	\$	416,227	3803	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,188,886	3804	
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	2,188,886	3805	
		Reapp	propriations		
Sect	cion 253.270. SSC SHAWNEE STATE UNIVE	ZPSTTV		3807	
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3808	
C32400	Basic Renovations	\$	479,732	3809	
C32401	Massie Hall Renovation	\$	32,189	3810	
C32406	Utilities and Landscaping	\$	4,538	3811	
C32408	Plaza/Road/Landscaping	\$	23,786	3812	
C32409	ADA Modifications	\$	51,591	3813	
C32411	Chiller Replacement	\$	11,691	3814	
C32412	Kricker Hall Renovation	\$	1,873	3815	
C32415	Land Acquisition	\$	470,945	3816	
C32418	Natatorium Renovation	\$	11,370	3817	
C32425	Motion Capture Laboratory	\$	272,861	3818	

C32426 Plaza Concrete Renovations

Am. H. B. N As Reporte	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 129
TOTAL His	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,375,315	3820
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	2,375,315	3821
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3822
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	ppropr	iation	3823
item C32	400, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbere	d and	unallotted	3824
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C3240	0, Basic	3825
Renovati	ons, plus \$103,274, plus the unencumbered	and una	allotted	3826
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	s C324	04,	3827
Math/Sci	ence Building, and C32413, Sidewalk/Plaza	Replac	ement.	3828
Prior to	the expenditure of this appropriation, Sh	awnee	State	3829
Universi	ty shall certify to the Director of Budget	and Ma	anagement	3830
canceled	encumbrances in the amount of at least \$1	03,274		3831
LAND ACQUISITION				3832
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation				3833
item C32415, Land Acquisition, is the unencumbered and unallotted				3834
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C32415, Land				3835
Acquisit	ion, plus the unencumbered and unallotted	balanc	e as of	3836
June 30,	2014, in appropriation item C32402, Land	Acquis	ition.	3837
		Reappi	ropriations	
Sec	tion 253.280. SCC SINCLAIR COMMUNITY COLLE	GE		3838
Higher E	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 70	24)		3839
C37720	Life and Sciences Education Center -	\$	388,000	3840
	Taxable			
TOTAL His	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$	388,000	3841
Higher E	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3842
C37700	Basic Renovations	\$	7,148	3843
C37711	Non-credit Job Training	\$	22,060	3844
C37712	Life and Sciences Education Center	\$	3,492,000	3845
C37715	Replace Air Temperature Control Devices	\$	57,230	3846
C37716	Replace Building 14 Roof	\$	4,753	3847
C37717	Replace Building 9 Boilers	\$	291,000	3848

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 130	
C37718	Exterior Masonry Repairs	\$	86,006	3849	
C37719	Access Control and Security Cameras	\$	3,233	3850	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	3,963,430	3851	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	4,351,430	3852	
Reappropriations					
Sec	tion 253.290. SOC SOUTHERN STATE COMMUNIT	Y COLL	EGE	3854	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3855	
C32200	Basic Renovations	\$	7,450	3856	
C32203	Instructional and Data Processing	\$	27,298	3857	
	Equipment				
C32205	Central Campus Exterior Renovations	\$	758,964	3858	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	793,712	3859	
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 793,712					
BASIC RENOVATIONS					
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3862	
item C32	200, Basic Renovations, is the unencumber	ed and	unallotted	3863	
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation ite	em C322	00, Basic	3864	
Renovation	ons, plus \$7,450. Prior to the expenditur	e of t	his	3865	
appropri	ation, Southern State Community College s	shall c	ertify to	3866	
the Dire	ctor of Budget and Management canceled en	cumbra	nces in the	3867	
amount o	f at least \$7,450.			3868	
		Reapp	propriations		
Sec	tion 253.300. STC STARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE]		3869	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3870	
C38900	Basic Renovations	\$	30,081	3871	
C38918	Energy Industry Training Center	\$	4,756,734	3872	
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,786,815	3873	
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	4,786,815	3874	
BAS	IC RENOVATIONS			3875	
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation					

Page 131

	item C38900, Basic Renovations, is th	e unencumbered a	and una	allotted	3877	
	balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro	priation item C	38900,	Basic	3878	
	Renovations, plus \$25,206. Prior to t	he expenditure of	of this	5	3879	
appropriation, Stark State Community College shall certify to the					3880	
	Director of Budget and Management can	celed encumbran	ces in	the	3881	
	amount of at least \$25,206.					
		R€	eapprop	riations		
	Section 253.310. TTC TERRA STATE				3883	
	Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fu		101		3884	
	C36401 Instructional and Data Proce		:	25,255	3885	
	Equipment	CDDIIIG	,	25,255	3003	
	C36408 Herbert-Perna Center for Phy	ysical Health \$;	375,000	3886	
	TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fu	nd \$	5	400,255	3887	
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	ς.	5	400,255	3888	
		Re	eapprop	riations		
	Section 253.320. UAK UNIVERSITY	OF AKRON			3890	
	Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fu	nd 7034)			3891	
	C25000 Basic Renovations	Ş	5 2	2,280,974	3892	
	C25002 Basic Renovations - Wayne	Ś	5	385,731	3893	
	C25008 Supercritical Fluid Technol	ogy \$	5	16,975	3894	
	C25018 Nanoscale Polymers Manufact	uring \$	5	116,361	3895	
	C25032 Administration Building Phase	se II	5	78,004	3896	
	C25033 Polymer Processing Center Pl	hase II	5	47,874	3897	
	C25045 Polymer Dynamics	Ş	5	58,200	3898	
	C25051 Zook Hall Renovations	Ş	15	5,520,000	3899	
	TOTAL Higher Education Improvement Fu	nd \$	18	3,504,119	3900	
	TOTAL ALL FUNDS	Ş	18	3,504,119	3901	
	BASIC RENOVATIONS - WAYNE				3902	
	The amount reappropriated for th	e foregoing app	ropriat	cion	3903	
	item C25002, Basic Renovations - Wayne, is the unencumbered and					

Am. H. B. N As Reporte	lo. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 132
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	atio	n item	3905
C25002,	Basic Renovations - Wayne, plus the unencum	bere	d and	3906
unallott	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	atio	n item	3907
C25052,	Science Laboratory Renovations - Wayne.			3908
	I	Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 253.330. UCN UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI			3909
	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3910
C26530	Medical Science Building Renovation and	\$	9,700,000	3911
	Expansion			
C26553	Developmental Neurobiology	\$	294,637	3912
C26586	People Working Cooperatively	\$	100,000	3913
C26604	Barrett Cancer Center	\$	26,765	3914
C26606	Hebrew Union College	\$	119,167	3915
C26615	Beech Acres	\$	3,665	3916
C26616	Forest Park Homeland Security Facility	\$	50,000	3917
C26628	Rieveschl 500 Teaching Lab	\$	67,303	3918
C26657	Blue Ash City Conference Center	\$	150,000	3919
C26666	Snyder Building Roof Replacement -	\$	1,455,000	3920
	Clermont			
C26669	General Electric Aviation Research Center	\$	4,850,000	3921
C26671	Muntz Hall Renovations, 100 Level	\$	298,290	3922
C26673	MRI Pilot Microfactory	\$	77,600	3923
C26675	Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Electrical	\$	286,152	3924
	Renovation			
C26680	Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1	\$	1,150,000	3925
C26681	Institutional Roof Replacements	\$	815,000	3926
TOTAL Hi	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	19,443,579	3927
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	19,443,579	3928
KET	TERING LAB - MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL RENO	VATI	NC	3929
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	prop	riation	3930

item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechanical and Electrical Renovation,

	. ,			
	is the unencumbered and unallotted balance as of	June 30	, 2014, in	3932
appropriation item C26675, Kettering Lab - Mechanical and				
	Electrical Renovation, plus the unencumbered and	unallot	ted	3934
	balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation it	ems C265	41,	3935
	Student Services, and C26571, Gas Turbine Spray	Combusti	on.	3936
	MUNTZ HALL REHABILITATION - PHASE 1			3937
	The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	appropr	iation	3938
	item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilitation - Phase 1	, is the		3939
	unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 3	0, 2014,	in	3940
	appropriation item C26680, Muntz Hall Rehabilita	tion - P	hase 1,	3941
	plus the unencumbered and unallotted balance as	of June	30, 2014,	3942
	in appropriation items C26502, Raymond Walters R	enovatio	ns, and	3943
	C26667, Muntz Hall Roof Replacement - Blue Ash.			3944
	INSTITUTIONAL ROOF REPLACEMENTS			3945
	The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	appropr	iation	3946
	item C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, is	the une	ncumbered	3947
	and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in a	ppropria	tion item	3948
	C26681, Institutional Roof Replacements, plus th	e unencu	mbered and	3949
	unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appro-	priation	item	3950
	C26665, Health Professions Building Roof Repairs	•		3951
		Reapp	ropriations	
	Section 253.340. UTO UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO			3952
	Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3953
	C34000 Basic Renovations	\$	990,548	3954
	C34003 Tribology	\$	66,376	3955
	C34005 Greenhouse Improvements	\$	11,324	3956
	C34012 Student Services	\$	68,800	3957
	C34040 MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation	\$	493,545	3958
	C34046 MCO - Basic Renovations	\$	382,948	3959

Acquisition of a Matrix-Assisted Laser

\$

88,755

3960

C34055

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 I by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 134
C34061	University Hall Renovations	\$	259,882	3961
C34062	Steam/Chilled Water Line Renovation	\$	308,920	3962
C34063	Core Search Lab Renovations	\$	1,781,890	3963
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	4,452,988	3964
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	4,452,988	3965
MCO	- CLINICAL ACADEMIC RENOVATION			3966
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	3967
item C340	040, MCO - Clinical Academic Renovation,	is the		3968
unencumbe	ered and unallotted balance as of June 30	, 2014	, in	3969
appropria	ation item C34040, MCO - Clinical Academi	c Reno	vation,	3970
plus the	unencumbered and unallotted balances as	of Jun	e 30, 2014,	3971
in approp	priation items C34038, MCO - Core Researc	h Faci	lity,	3972
C34044, (Campus Infrastructure Improvement, and C3	4045,	Building	3973
Demolition.			3974	
		Reap	propriations	
Section 253.350. WTC WASHINGTON STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE			3975	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			3976
C35800	Basic Renovations	\$	800,916	3977
C35802	ADA Modifications	\$	14,137	3978
C35805	Industrial Certifications	\$	3,880	3979
C35806	Child Care Matching Grant	\$	9,748	3980
C35807	WTC Health Sciences Center	\$	30,946	3981
C35810	Health Science Education Facility	\$	242,500	3982
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$	1,102,127	3983
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,102,127	3984
Reappropriations				
Section 253.360. WSU WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY			3986	
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7	024)		3987
C27547	Neuroscience Engineering College -	\$	1,164,000	3988
	Taxable			

TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Taxable Fund	\$ 1,164,000	3989
Higher Ed	ducation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)		3990
C27500	Basic Renovations	\$ 11,902	3991
C27501	Basic Renovations - Lake	\$ 213,329	3992
C27513	Science Lab Renovations - Planning	\$ 82,659	3993
C27523	Advanced Data Manager	\$ 56,277	3994
C27533	Auditorium/Classroom Upgrades	\$ 309,975	3995
C27534	Student Academic Success Center	\$ 242,500	3996
C27545	Neuroscience Engineering College	\$ 10,476,000	3997
C27546	Engineering Program Renovation	\$ 242,500	3998
TOTAL Hig	gher Education Improvement Fund	\$ 11,635,142	3999
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$ 12,799,142	4000

BASIC RENOVATIONS 4001

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4002 item C27500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted 4003 balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C27500, Basic 4004 Renovations, plus \$2,662. Prior to the expenditure of this 4005 appropriation, Wright State University shall certify to the 4006 Director of Budget and Management canceled encumbrances in the 4007 amount of at least \$2,662.

Reappropriations

Section 253.370. YSU YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY			4009	
Higher :	Education Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4010
C34500	Basic Renovations	\$	4,841,778	4011
C34504	Asbestos Abatement	\$	46,709	4012
C34514	Ward Beecher/HVAC Upgrade	\$	129,967	4013
C34518	Campus - Wide Building System Upgrades	\$	45,639	4014
C34521	Masonry Restoration	\$	43,656	4015
C34523	Campus Development	\$	19,980	4016
C34524	Instructional Space Upgrades	\$	204,895	4017
C34529	Non-Credit Job Training	\$	241,530	4018

Am. H. B. I As Report	No. 497 ed by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		I	Page 136
C34530	Melnick Hall Renovations	\$	2,066,923	4019
C34531	Campus Elevator Upgrades	\$	806,089	4020
C34534	Roof Renovations	\$	1,776,771	4021
C34535	Building Exterior Repairs	\$	1,299,168	4022
C34536	Storm Water Upgrades	\$	242,500	4023
C34537	Campus Core Lighting Upgrades	\$	480,150	4024
C34538	Emergency Generator Upgrades	\$	339,500	4025
C34539	Edmund J. Salata Complex Renovation	\$	291,000	4026
C34540	Cushwa Hall Renovations	\$	79,786	4027
TOTAL H	igher Education Improvement Fund	\$	12,956,041	4028
TOTAL AI	LL FUNDS	\$	12,956,041	4029
BAS	SIC RENOVATIONS			4030
The	e amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	4031
item C3	4500, Basic Renovations, is the unencumber	red and	l unallotted	4032
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C34500, Basic			4033	
Renovations, plus \$111,510. Prior to the expenditure of this			4034	
appropr	iation, Youngstown State University shall	certif	y to the	4035
Directo	r of Budget and Management canceled encumb	rances	s in the	4036
amount o	of at least \$111,510.			4037
	ction 253.410. For all of the foregoing ap			4038
	e Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund			4039
_	local funds to be contributed by any stat			4040
	ssisted institution of higher education, t			4041
	shall not recommend that any funds be rel			4042
_	nt institution demonstrates to the Board o	_		4043
	of Budget and Management that the local fu			4044
_	ment has been secured or satisfied. The lo	ocal fu	ınds shall	4045
be in a	ddition to the foregoing appropriations.			4046
Sec	ction 253.420. None of the foregoing capit	al imp	provements	4047
appropri	iations for state-supported or state-assis	sted in	stitutions	4048

of higher education shall be expended until the particular

4079

appropriation has been recommended for release by the Board of	4050
Regents and released by the Director of Budget and Management or	4051
the Controlling Board. Either the institution concerned, or the	4052
Board of Regents with the concurrence of the institution	4053
concerned, may initiate the request to the Director of Budget and	4054
Management or the Controlling Board for the release of the	4055
particular appropriations.	4056
Section 253.430. (A) No capital improvement reappropriations	4057
made in this act from the Higher Education Improvement Taxable	4058
Fund (Fund 7024) or the Higher Education Improvement Fund (Fund	4059
7034) shall be released for planning or for improvement,	4060
renovation, construction, or acquisition of capital facilities if	4061
the institution of higher education or the state does not own the	4062
real property on which the capital facilities are or will be	4063
located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following	4064
circumstances:	4065
(1) The institution has a long-term (at least twenty years)	4066
lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the real	4067
property.	4068
(2) The Board of Regents certifies to the Controlling Board	4069
that undue delay will occur if planning does not proceed while the	4070
property or property interest acquisition process continues. In	4071
this case, funds may be released upon approval of the Controlling	4072
Board to pay for planning through the development of schematic	4073
drawings only.	4074
(3) In the case of a reappropriation for capital facilities	4075
that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or	4076
will be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit	4077
organization or public body and made available to the institution	4078

of higher education for its use, the nonprofit organization or

public body either owns or has a long-term (at least fifteen	4080
years) lease of the real property or other capital facility to be	4081
improved, renovated, constructed, or acquired and has entered into	4082
a joint or cooperative use agreement, approved by the Board of	4083
Regents, with the institution of higher education that meets the	4084
requirements of division (C) of this section.	4085
(B) Any foregoing appropriations that require cooperation	4086
between a technical college and a branch campus of a university	4087
may be released by the Controlling Board upon recommendation by	4088
the Board of Regents that the facilities proposed by the	4089
institutions are:	4090
(1) The result of a joint planning effort by the university	4091
and the technical college, satisfactory to the Board of Regents;	4092
(2) Facilities that will meet the needs of the region in	4093
terms of technical and general education, taking into	4094
consideration the totality of facilities that will be available	4095
after the completion of these projects;	4096
(3) Planned to permit maximum joint use by the university and	4097
technical college of the totality of facilities that will be	4098
available upon their completion;	4099
(4) To be located on or adjacent to the branch campus of the	4100
university.	4101
(C) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division	4102
(A)(3) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreements	4103
shall include, as a minimum, provisions that:	4104
(1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or	4105
cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with	4106
the value of such use or right to use to be reasonably related, as	4107
determined by the parties and approved by the Board of Regents, to	4108
the amount of the appropriations;	4109

(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should	4110
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use be terminated;	4111
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital	4112
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state	4113
laws and rules, including provisions of this act;	4114
(4) Provide for payment or reimbursement to the institution	4115
of its administrative costs incurred as a result of the facilities	4116
project, not to exceed 1.5 per cent of the appropriated amount.	4117
(D) Upon the recommendation of the Board of Regents, the	4118
Controlling Board may approve the transfer of appropriations for	4119
projects requiring cooperation between institutions from one	4120
institution to another institution, with the approval of both	4121
institutions.	4122
(E) Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, the	4123
Controlling Board, upon the recommendation of the Board of	4124
Regents, may transfer amounts appropriated to the Board of Regents	4125
to accounts of state-supported or state-assisted institutions	4126
created for that same purpose.	4127
Section 253.440. The requirements of Chapters 123. and 153.	4128
of the Revised Code, with respect to the powers and duties of the	4129
Director of Administrative Services in the procedure for and award	4130
of contracts for capital improvement projects, and the	4131
requirements of section 127.16 of the Revised Code, with respect	4132
to the Controlling Board, do not apply to projects of community	4133
college districts and technical college districts.	4134
Section 253.450. Those institutions locally administering	4135
capital improvement projects pursuant to sections 3345.50 and	4136
3345.51 of the Revised Code may:	4137
(A) Establish charges for recovering costs directly related	4138
to project administration as defined by the Director of	4139

Administr	ative Services. The Department of Adminis	strati	ve Services	4140
shall rev	iew and approve these administrative char	rges wl	nen such	4141
charges a	re in excess of 1.5 per cent of the total	l cons	truction	4142
budget.				4143
(B)	Seek reimbursement from state capital app	propria	ations to	4144
the insti	tution for the in-house design services p	perfor	med by the	4145
instituti	on for such capital projects. Acceptable	charge	es shall be	4146
limited t	o design document preparation work that :	is done	e by the	4147
instituti	on. These reimbursable design costs shall	l be sl	nown as	4148
"A/E fees	" within the project's budget that is sub	omitte	d to the	4149
Controlli	ng Board or the Director of Budget and Ma	anageme	ent as part	4150
of a requ	est for release of funds. The reimburseme	ent fo	r in-house	4151
design ma	y not exceed seven per cent of the estima	ated co	onstruction	4152
cost.				4153
Sect	ion 253.460. The Board of Regents shall a	adopt :	rules	4154
regarding the release of moneys from all the foregoing		4155		
appropriations for capital facilities for all state-supported and		4156		
state-ass	isted institutions of higher education.			4157
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	ion 255.10. ETC BROADCAST EDUCATIONAL MEI	DIA COI	MMISSION	4158
Higher Ed	ucation Improvement Fund (Fund 7034)			4159
C37406	Network Operations Center Upgrade	\$	2,757,917	4160
C37410	Ohio RRS	\$	4,485	4161
C37411	Cleveland RRS	\$	25,741	4162
TOTAL Hig	her Education Improvement Fund	\$	2,788,143	4163
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	2,788,143	4164
		Reapp	propriations	
Sect	ion 257.10. CSR CAPITOL SQUARE REVIEW ANI	O ADVI:	SORY BOARD	4166
	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4167
C87406	Statehouse Grounds Repair/Improvements	\$	45,381	4168

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 141	
C87407	Statehouse Repair/Improvements	\$	554,627	4169
C87409	Cupola Gutters and Ancillary Roof	\$	5,693	4170
C87411	ADA Specific Sidewalk Ramp Replacement	\$	7,337	4171
C87412	Capitol Square Security	\$	1,244,528	4172
TOTAL Adr	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	1,857,566	4173
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,857,566	4174
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	tion 259.10. DAS DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRAT	IVE S	SERVICES	4176
Administr	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4177
C10000	Governor's Residence	\$	376,384	4178
C10010	Office Services Building Renovation	\$	776,561	4179
C10011	Statewide Communications System	\$	199,723	4180
C10015	SOCC Renovations	\$	333,180	4181
C10016	Hamilton St/Local Government Center -	\$	57,500	4182
	Plan			
C10019	25 S. Front Street Renovations	\$	367,932	4183
C10020	North High Building Complex Renovations	\$	10,685,993	4184
C10021	Office Space Planning	\$	4,796,323	4185
C10022	Governor's Residence Security Upgrade	\$	24,250	4186
C10023	eSecure Ohio	\$	160,043	4187
C10025	eGovernment Infrastructure	\$	82,675	4188
C10026	DAS Building Security	\$	11,067	4189
C10031	Operations Facilities Improvement	\$	191,978	4190
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	18,063,609	4191
General F	Revenue Fund (GRF)			4192
C10008	Urban Areas Community Improvement	\$	20,000	4193
TOTAL Ger	neral Revenue Fund	\$	20,000	4194
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	18,083,609	4195
MARCS STEERING COMMITTEE AND STATEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM			4196	
Thei	re is hereby continued a Multi-Agency Radi	o Con	munications	4197
System (MARCS) Steering Committee consisting of the designees of			4198	
the Directors of Administrative Services, Public Safety, Natural			4199	

Resources, Transportation, Rehabilitation and Correction, and	4200
Budget and Management, and the State Fire Marshal or the State	4201
Fire Marshal's designee. The Director of Administrative Services	4202
or the Director's designee shall chair the Committee. The	4203
Committee shall provide assistance to the Director of	4204
Administrative Services for effective and efficient implementation	4205
of MARCS as well as develop policies for the ongoing management of	4206
the system. Upon dates prescribed by the Directors of	4207
Administrative Services and Budget and Management, the MARCS	4208
Steering Committee shall report to the Directors on the progress	4209
of MARCS implementation and the development of policies related to	4210
the system.	4211

The foregoing appropriation item C10011, Statewide 4212 Communications System, shall be used to purchase or construct the 4213 components of MARCS that are not specific to any one agency. The 4214 equipment may include, but is not limited to, multi-agency 4215 equipment at the Emergency Operations Center/Joint Dispatch 4216 Facility, computer and telecommunications equipment used for the 4217 functioning and integration of the system, communications towers, 4218 tower sites, tower equipment, and linkages among towers and 4219 between towers and the State of Ohio Network for Integrated 4220 Communication (SONIC) system. The Director of Administrative 4221 Services shall, with the concurrence of the MARCS Steering 4222 Committee, determine the specific use of funds. 4223

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4224 item C10011, Statewide Communications System, is the unencumbered 4225 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4226 C10011, Statewide Communications System, plus \$66,092. Prior to 4227 the expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director of 4228 Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget 4229 and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative 4230 Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at least \$66,092. 4231

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	Page 143
Spending from this appropriation item shall not be subject to	4232
Chapters 123. and 153. of the Revised Code.	4233
SOCC RENOVATIONS	4234
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4235
item C10015, SOCC Renovations, is the unencumbered and unallotted	4236
balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item C10015, SOCC	4237
Renovations, plus \$36,166. Prior to the expenditure of this	4238
reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall	4239
certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled	4240
encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in	4241
the amount of at least \$36,166.	4242
NORTH HIGH BUILDING COMPLEX RENOVATIONS	4243
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4244
item C10020, North High Building Complex Renovations, is the	4245
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in	4246
appropriation item C10020, North High Building Complex	4247
Renovations, plus \$845,454. Prior to the expenditure of this	4248
reappropriation, the Director of Administrative Services shall	4249
certify to the Director of Budget and Management canceled	4250
encumbrances in the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) in	4251
the amount of at least \$845,454.	4252
OFFICE SPACE PLANNING	4253
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4254
item C10021, Office Space Planning, is the unencumbered and	4255
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4256
C10021, Office Space Planning, plus \$60,126. Prior to the	4257
expenditure of this reappropriation, the Director of	4258
Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget	4259
and Management canceled encumbrances in the Administrative	4260
Building Fund (Fund 7026) in the amount of at least \$60,126.	4261
ESECURE OHIO	4262

The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing a	approp	riation	4263
item C10023, eSecure Ohio, is the unencumbered and unallotted				4264
balance	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation iter	n C100	23, eSecure	4265
Ohio, pl	us \$31,590. Prior to the expenditure of th	nis		4266
reapprop	riation, the Director of Administrative Se	ervice	s shall	4267
certify	to the Director of Budget and Management o	cancel	ed	4268
encumbra	nces in the Administrative Building Fund	(Fund	7026) in	4269
the amou	nt of at least \$31,590.			4270
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 261.10. AGR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	Ξ		4271
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4272
C70007	Building and Grounds Renovation	\$	856,470	4273
C70014	Grounds Security/Emergency Power	\$	79,370	4274
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund \$ 935,840		4275		
Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057)			4276	
C70009	Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement	\$	485,000	4277
TOTAL Clean Ohio Agricultural Easement Fund \$ 485,000		4278		
TOTAL AL	L FUNDS	\$	1,420,840	4279
CLE	AN OHIO AGRICULTURAL EASEMENT			4280
The	foregoing appropriation item C70009, Clea	an Ohi	0	4281
Agricult	ural Easement, shall be used in accordance	e with	sections	4282
901.21,	901.22, and 5301.67 to 5301.70 of the Revi	ised C	ode.	4283
		Reapp	propriations	
Sec	tion 263.10. AGO ATTORNEY GENERAL			4284
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4285
C05502	Bowling Green Facility	\$	1,536,326	4286
C05504	Fire Suppression and Records Retention	\$	485,000	4287
C05507	OPOTA Student Safety Improvements	\$	17,809	4288
C05509	Re-Key BCI Facility	\$	33,832	4289
C05512	Renovations and Reconfiguration of BCI	\$	237,138	4290

Am. H. B. No As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 145
	for Richfield CCU and Lab			
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	2,310,105	4291
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,310,105	4292
BOW	LING GREEN FACILITY			4293
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	ppropr	iation	4294
item C05	502, Bowling Green Facility, is the unencur	mbered	and	4295
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr	iation	item	4296
C05502, I	Bowling Green Facility, plus the unencumber	red and	d	4297
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropr:	iation	item	4298
C05505, I	Richfield Repairs, plus the unencumbered ar	nd una	llotted	4299
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C0550	б, Update	4300
BCI/OPOTA	A HVAC Systems, plus the unencumbered and u	unallo	tted	4301
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C0551	3, BCI	4302
London Entrance/Parking Lot.				4303
		Reappi	ropriations	
Sect	tion 265.10. COM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			4304
State Fin	re Marshal Fund (Fund 5460)			4305
C80004	Emergency Generator Replacement	\$	78,697	4306
C80005	IT Infrastructure	\$	188,169	4307
C80007	Driver Training/Road Improvement	\$	7,062	4308
C80012	Roof Replacement Main and Training	\$	10,449	4309
C80021	State Fire Marshal Campus Infrastructure	\$	487,219	4310
	Rehabilitation			
C80022	State Fire Marshal Campus Land and Land	\$	465,659	4311
	Improvements			
TOTAL Sta	ate Fire Marshal Fund	\$	1,237,255	4312
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,237,255	4313
		Reappı	copriations	

Section 267.10. DDD DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES 4315

4316

Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033)

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		F	Page 146
C59034 Statewide Developmental Centers	\$	1,940,000	4317
TOTAL Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	1,940,000	4318
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,940,000	4319
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 269.10. MHA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEA	LTH AN	D ADDICTION	4321
SERVICES			4322
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7	033)		4323
C58000 Hazardous Materials Abatement	\$	121,250	4324
C58001 Community Assistance Projects	\$	485,000	4325
C58004 Demolition	\$	145,500	4326
C58006 Patient Care/Environment Improvement	\$	291,000	4327
C58007 Infrastructure Renovations	\$	485,000	4328
C58008 Emergency Improvements	\$	291,000	4329
C58009 Patient Environment Improvement	\$	1,202	4330
Consolidation			
C58010 Campus Consolidation	\$	4,850,000	4331
C58020 Mandel Jewish Community Center	\$	210,000	4332
TOTAL Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund	\$	6,879,952	4333
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	6,879,952	4334
Section 269.20. The foregoing appropriation	item C	58001,	4336
Community Assistance Projects, may be used on fac	cilitie	S	4337
constructed or to be constructed pursuant to Char	ter 34	0., 3793.,	4338
5119., 5123., or 5126. of the Revised Code or the	autho:	rity	4339
granted by section 154.20 of the Revised Code and	l the r	ules	4340
adopted pursuant to those chapters and that secti	on and	shall be	4341
distributed by the Department of Mental Health su	ıbject	to	4342
Controlling Board approval.			4343
	Reapp	propriations	
Section 273.10. DNR DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RE	SOURCE	S	4344
Wildlife Fund (Fund 7015)			4345

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee				age 147
C72555	Statewide Fish Hatchery Improvement	\$	685,516	4346
C725B0	Access Development	\$	49,929	4347
C725B6	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$	61,542	4348
C725B9	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$	48,233	4349
С725К9	Wildlife Area Building	\$	2,160,823	4350
	Development/Renovation			
C725L9	Dam Rehabilitation	\$	270,705	4351
TOTAL Wil	dlife Fund	\$	3,276,748	4352
Administr	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4353
C725D5	Fountain Square Building and Telephone	\$	1,569,544	4354
	System Improvements			
C725D7	Multi-Agency Radio Communications	\$	516,190	4355
	Equipment			
C725E0	DNR Fairgrounds Areas Upgrading	\$	110,322	4356
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	28,758	4357
TOTAL Adm	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	2,224,814	4358
Ohio Park	s and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031)			4359
C72512	Land Acquisition	\$	719,745	4360
C72549	Facilities Development	\$	427,550	4361
C72567	John Bryan State Park Shelter	\$	29,100	4362
	Construction			
C72570	Scippo Creek Conservation	\$	75,000	4363
C72599	State Parks, Campgrounds, Lodges, and	\$	108,419	4364
	Cabins			
C725B7	Upgrade Underground Fuel Tanks	\$	603,352	4365
C725C0	Cap Abandoned Water Wells	\$	107,603	4366
C725C2	Rehabilitate Canals, Hydraulic Works,	\$	962,599	4367
	and Support Facilities			
C725C5	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$	24,250	4368
C725E1	Local Parks Projects - Statewide	\$	4,261,531	4369
C725E5	Project Planning	\$	369,349	4370
С725Н5	Rehabilitate/Automate - Ground Water	\$	53,046	4371
	Observation Well Network			

Am. H. B. No. 497
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

As reported by the flouse i mance and Appropriations committee					
С725J0	Natural Areas and Preserves Maintenance	\$	395,328	4372	
	Facility Development - Springville				
	Carbon Cod Removal				
С725Ј8	Appraisal Fees - Statewide	\$	74,947	4373	
C725K0	State Park Renovations/Upgrading	\$	970,000	4374	
C725K3	Put-In-Bay Township Port Authority	\$	79,784	4375	
C725M0	Dam Rehabilitation	\$	27,539,115	4376	
C725M8	Statewide Small Water and Wastewater	\$	325,658	4377	
	Systems				
C725N1	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	297,826	4378	
C725N3	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$	117,664	4379	
C725N5	Wastewater/Water Systems Upgrades	\$	3,793,973	4380	
C725R7	Lake Alma Restroom and Shower Upgrades	\$	631,470	4381	
TOTAL Ohi	o Parks and Natural Resources Fund	\$	41,967,309	4382	
Parks and	Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035)			4383	
C72513	Land Acquisition	\$	184,506	4384	
C72579	East Harbor State Park Shoreline	\$	203,687	4385	
	Stabilization				
C725A0	State Parks Campgrounds/Lodges/Cabins	\$	3,203,684	4386	
C725B5	Buckeye Lake Dam Rehabilitation	\$	7,754,665	4387	
C725C6	Grand Lake St. Marys State Park	\$	9,533	4388	
C725D8	Multi-Agency Radio Communication	\$	74,547	4389	
	Equipment				
C725E2	Local Parks Projects	\$	9,670,337	4390	
C725H7	State Park Dredging/Shore Protection	\$	13,580	4391	
C725K7	Hazardous Dam Repair - Statewide	\$	24,301	4392	
C725L8	Statewide Trails Program	\$	821,802	4393	
C725N0	Handicapped Accessibility	\$	24,250	4394	
C725N4	Hazardous Waste/Asbestos Abatement	\$	183,950	4395	
C725R5	Lake White State Park - Dam	\$	3,817,350	4396	
	Rehabilitation				
TOTAL Par	rks and Recreation Improvement Fund	\$	25,986,192	4397	
Clean Ohio Trail Fund (Fund 7061)				4398	

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Commi	ttee		Page 149
C72514 Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,553,243	4399
TOTAL Clean Ohio Trail Fund	\$	12,553,243	4400
Waterways Safety Fund (Fund 7086)			4401
C725A7 Cooperative Funding for Boating	\$	5,662,065	4402
Facilities			
C725N9 Operations Facilities	\$	1,330,151	4403
TOTAL Waterways Safety Fund	\$	6,992,216	4404
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	93,000,522	4405
Section 273.20. For the projects appropr	iated in t	his act	4407
from the Ohio Parks and Natural Resources Fun	d (Fund 70	31), the	4408
Ohio Department of Natural Resources shall pe	riodically	prepare	4409
and submit to the Director of Budget and Mana	gement the	estimated	4410
design, planning, and engineering costs of ca	pital-rela	ted work to	4411
be done by the Department of Natural Resource	s for each	project.	4412
Based on the estimates, the Director of Budge	t and Mana	gement may	4413
release appropriations from the foregoing app	ropriation	item	4414
C725E5, Project Planning, within Fund 7031 to	pay for d	esign,	4415
planning, and engineering costs incurred by t	he Departm	ent of	4416
Natural Resources for such projects. Upon rel	ease of th	е	4417
appropriations by the Director of Budget and	Management	, the	4418
Department of Natural Resources shall pay for	these exp	enses from	4419
the Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 4S90) and be	reimbursed	by Fund	4420
7031 using an intrastate voucher.			4421
Section 273.30. LOCAL PARKS PROJECTS			4422
The amount reappropriated for appropriat	ion item C	725E2,	4423
Local Parks Projects, is the unencumbered and	unallotte	d balance	4424
on June 30, 2014, of appropriation item C725E	2, Local P	arks	4425
Projects, plus the unencumbered and unallotte	d balance	on June 30,	4426
2014, of appropriation item C30082, Louvee Th	eatre Proj	ect, and	4427
appropriation item C23058, Bucyrus Little The	atre Resto	ration.	4428
	_	_	

Of the foregoing appropriation item C725E2, Local Parks

4429

Projects, \$50,000 plus an amount equal to two per cent of the	4430
projects listed may be used by the Ohio Department of Natural	4431
Resources for the administration of local projects; \$486,570 shall	4432
be used for the Grand Lake St. Marys Improvements; \$191,000 shall	4433
be used for Deerfield Township Simpson Creek Erosion Mitigation	4434
and Bank Control; \$100,000 shall be used for the Crown Point	4435
Conservation Easement; \$100,000 shall be used for the Euclid Beach	4436
Pier; \$100,000 shall be used for the Liberty Park Expansion -	4437
Twinsburg; \$100,000 shall be used for the Lucas County Marina;	4438
\$100,000 shall be used for the Midtown Cleveland Mountain Bike	4439
Park; \$100,000 shall be used for the Mudbrook Trail and Greenway	4440
Project; \$69,000 shall be used for the Miami & Erie Canal Repairs	4441
in Spencerville; \$60,000 shall be used for the Marseilles	4442
Reservoir Bulkhead Project; \$10,000 shall be used for Village of	4443
Albany Bike Paths; \$450,000 shall be used for the Wellston City	4444
Parks and Recreation Improvements Project; and \$250,000 shall be	4445
used for the Schines Art Park - Bucyrus.	4446

FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT

All reimbursements received from the federal government for 4448 any expenditures made pursuant to appropriations in this act made 4449 from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall 4450 be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of Fund 7035. 4451

Section 273.40. For the appropriations in this act made from 4452 the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035), the 4453 Department of Natural Resources shall periodically prepare and 4454 submit to the Director of Budget and Management the estimated 4455 design, planning, and engineering costs of capital-related work to 4456 be done by the Department of Natural Resources for each project. 4457 Based on the estimates, the Director of Budget and Management may 4458 release appropriations from the foregoing appropriation item 4459 C725E6, Project Planning, within Fund 7035, to pay for design, 4460

planning, and engineering costs incurred by the Department of				4461
Natural Resources for the projects. Upon release of the				4462
appropri	ations by the Director of Budget and Man	agement	, the	4463
Departmen	nt of Natural Resources shall pay for th	ese exp	enses from	4464
the Park	s Capital Expenses Fund (Fund 2270), and	be rei	mbursed by	4465
Fund 703	5 using an intrastate voucher.			4466
		Reap	propriations	
Sec	tion 275.10. DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SA	FETY		4467
Highway S	Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025)			4468
C76001	Public Safety Office Building	\$	97,000	4469
C76009	Alum Creek Warehouse Renovations	\$	9,700	4470
C76035	Alum Creek Facility Renovations and	\$	377,379	4471
	Upgrades			
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Building Fund	\$	484,079	4472
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)				4473
C76004	Multi-Agency Radio Communications	\$	38,321	4474
C76008	VHF Radio System Improvements	\$	86,195	4475
C76020	NOAA National Weather Radio CVRG	\$	15,541	4476
C76034	EMA Building System and Equipment	\$	483,387	4477
TOTAL Adr	ministrative Building Fund	\$	623,444	4478
Highway S	Safety Fund (Fund 7036)			4479
C76000	Platform Scales Improvement	\$	218,672	4480
C76021	OSHP Academy Maintenance	\$	83,229	4481
C76032	In-Car Arbitrator Equipment	\$	294,801	4482
C76033	Alum Creek Facility HVAC	\$	599,460	4483
TOTAL Hig	ghway Safety Fund	\$	1,196,162	4484
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	2,303,685	4485
ALUI	M CREEK FACILITY RENOVATIONS AND UPGRADE	S		4486
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	4487
item C76	035, Alum Creek Facility Renovations and	Upgrad	es, is the	4488
unencumbered and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in			4489	

	Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			
appropria	ation item C76035, plus the unencumbered as	nd ui	nallotted	4490
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C760	019, Alum	4491
Creek Fac	cility Roof Renovation.			4492
EMA	BUILDING SYSTEM AND EQUIPMENT			4493
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	pprop	priation	4494
item C760	34, EMA Building System and Equipment, is	the		4495
unencumbe	ered and unallotted balance as of June 30,	201	4, in	4496
appropria	ation item C76034, plus the unencumbered a	nd ui	nallotted	4497
balance a	as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	C760	017,	4498
Upgrade/F	Replace-State EOC Equipment.			4499
		Rear	propriations	
Sect	cion 277.10. DRC DEPARTMENT OF REHABILITAT	ION A	AND	4500
CORRECTIO	DN			4501
Adult Cor	rrectional Building Fund (Fund 7027)			4502
C50100	Local Jails	\$	31,753	4503
C50101	Community-Based Correctional Facilities	\$	597,597	4504
C50103	Asbestos Removal	\$	2,690,731	4505
C50104	Powerhouse/Utility Improvements	\$	6,978,057	4506
C50105	Water System/Plant Improvements	\$	12,311,919	4507
C50106	Industrial Equipment - Statewide	\$	184,354	4508
C50110	Security Improvements - Statewide	\$	17,689,039	4509
C50114	Community Residential Program	\$	2,650,262	4510
C50134	Statewide Fire Alarm Systems	\$	2,317,816	4511
C50136	General Building Renovations	\$	73,877,254	4512
C50154	Perimeter, Lighting, Alarm, Sallyports	\$	144,707	4513
C50175	Mandown Alert Communication System -	\$	3,271,910	4514
	Statewide			
C50176	Manufacturing/Storage Building Additions	\$	116,923	4515
	- Statewide			
C50177	Tuck-pointing - Statewide	\$	21,587	4516
C501AG	Administrative Building Roof Upgrade	\$	68,100	4517

Am. H. B. No As Reported	b. 497 by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee		F	Page 153
C501B3	Electrical Systems Upgrade	\$	11,850,811	4518
C501B4	Emergency Projects	\$	128,275	4519
C501CX	Door Control System Upgrade	\$	33,961	4520
C501DD	Telephone Upgrade - SOCF	\$	245,973	4521
C501G6	Site Improvements - MNCI	\$	10,485	4522
C501K4	Waste Water Treatment Plant Improvements	\$	408,679	4523
	- SCI			
C501P1	Rear Entry Sally Port Addition - FPRC	\$	23,415	4524
C501Q3	Roof Renovation - MNCI	\$	76,240	4525
C501T9	Medical Infirmary Addition	\$	25,362	4526
C501U0	+-Reentry Center - CCI	\$	148,950	4527
C501X7	HVAC Replacement - TCI	\$	1,212	4528
C501Y6	Roof Renovation - CRC	\$	38,499	4529
TOTAL Adu	lt Correctional Building Fund	\$	135,943,871	4530
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$	135,943,871	4531
Sect	ion 277.20. LOCAL JAILS			4533
From	the foregoing appropriation item C50100,	Loca	al Jails,	4534
the Depar	tment of Rehabilitation and Correction sha	all	designate	4535
the proje	ects involving the construction and renovat	cion	of county,	4536
multicoun	ty, municipal-county, and multicounty-muni	icipa	al jail	4537
facilitie	s and workhouses, including correctional o	cent	ers	4538
authorize	ed under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the	Rev	ised Code,	4539
for which	the Treasurer of State is authorized to	issu	е	4540
obligatio	ns.			4541
Notw	rithstanding any provisions to the contrary	/ in	Chapter	4542
152. or 1	53. of the Revised Code, the Department of	E Rel	habilitation	4543
and Corre	ection may coordinate, review, and monitor	the	drawdown	4544
and use o	f funds for the renovation or construction	n of	projects	4545
for which	designated funds are provided.			4546
The	funding authorized under this section shall	ll no	ot be	4547

applied to any such facilities that are not designated by the

4548

4577

4578

4579

4580

4581

Department of Rehabilitation and Correction. The amount of funding	4549
authorized under this section that may be applied to a project	4550
designated for initial funding after July 1, 2000, involving the	4551
construction or renovation of county, multicounty,	4552
municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal jail facilities and	4553
workhouses, including correctional centers authorized under	4554
sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, shall not exceed	4555
\$35,000 per bed of the total allowable cost of the project in the	4556
case of construction of county and municipal-county jail	4557
facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers, or multicounty	4558
or multicounty-municipal jail facilities, workhouses, and	4559
correctional centers and shall not exceed thirty per cent of the	4560
total allowable cost of the project in the case of renovation of	4561
county, multicounty, municipal-county, and multicounty-municipal	4562
jail facilities, workhouses, and correctional centers. If a	4563
political subdivision is in the planning phase of constructing a	4564
multicounty or multicounty-municipal jail facility, workhouse, or	4565
correctional center on or before the effective date of this	4566
section, the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction shall	4567
fund that facility at \$42,000 per bed. Multicounty or	4568
multicounty-municipal jail facility construction projects	4569
initiated after the effective date of this section may be	4570
considered for, but are not entitled to be awarded, funding at	4571
\$42,000 per bed. The higher per bed award is at the discretion of	4572
the Department of Rehabilitation and Correction and is contingent	4573
upon available funds, the impact of the project, and inclusion of	4574
at least three counties in the project.	4575

The cost-per-bed funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a construction project shall not exceed the actual cost-per-bed of the project. The thirty per cent funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a renovation project shall not exceed \$35,000 per bed of the total allowable cost of the project.

4609

4610

4611

The funding authorized under this section shall not be	4582
applied to any project involving the construction of a county,	4583
multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal jail	4584
facility or workhouse, including a correctional center established	4585
under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code, unless the	4586
facility, workhouse, or correctional center will be built in	4587
compliance with "The Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the	4588
plans have been approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised	4589
Code. In addition, the funding authorized under this section shall	4590
not be applied to any project involving the renovation of a	4591
county, multicounty, municipal-county, or multicounty-municipal	4592
jail facility or workhouse, including a correctional center	4593
established under sections 153.61 and 307.93 of the Revised Code,	4594
unless the renovation is for the purpose of bringing the facility,	4595
workhouse, or correctional center into compliance with "The	4596
Minimum Standards for Jails in Ohio" and the plans have been	4597
approved under section 5120.10 of the Revised Code.	4598
Section 277.30. COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES	4599
The Department of Rehabilitation and Correction may designate	4600
to the Treasurer of State or the Ohio Public Facilities Commission	4601
the sites of, and, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary	4602
in Chapter 152. or 153. of the Revised Code, may review the	4603
renovation or construction of the single county and district	4604
community-based correctional facilities funded by the foregoing	4605
appropriation item C50101, Community-Based Correctional	4606
Facilities.	4607

Section 277.40. COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL PROGRAM RENOVATIONS

Rehabilitation and Correction, pursuant to sections 5120.103 to

The foregoing appropriation item C50114, Community

Residential Program, may be used by the Department of

Am. H. B. No As Reported	b. 497 I by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 156
5120.105	of the Revised Code, to provide for the co	onsti	ruction or	4612
renovatio	on of halfway house facilities for offender	rs el	ligible for	4613
community	supervision by the Department of Rehabil:	itati	ion and	4614
Correctio	on.			4615
Sect	ion 277.50. GENERAL BUILDING RENOVATIONS			4616
The	amount reappropriated for the foregoing ap	oprog	priation	4617
item C501	36, General Building Renovations, is the	unend	cumbered and	4618
unallotte	ed balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropri	iatio	on item	4619
C50136, G	General Building Renovations, plus \$2,306,0	616.	Prior to	4620
the expen	diture of this appropriation, the Director	r of	the	4621
Departmen	t of Rehabilitation and Correction shall o	certi	ify to the	4622
Director	of Budget and Management canceled encumbra	ances	s in line	4623
items in	the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund	d 702	27) in the	4624
amount of at least \$2,306,616.				4625
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	ion 279.10. DVS DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS SEI	RVICE	ES	4626
Nursing H	ome - Federal Fund (Fund 3190)			4627
C90020	G-HVAC Controls Upgrade	\$	539,555	4628
C90042	G-Nurse Call, Electrical, Doors, Floors	\$	480,155	4629
C90044	S-Electric Panel and Service Supply	\$	3,782,684	4630
	Upgrade			
C90046	S-Domestic Water Project	\$	478,561	4631
C90047	S-S/G HVAC	\$	2,436,920	4632
C90048	S-S/G Replacement of Sewer Lines and	\$	2,890,085	4633
	Traps Phase			
TOTAL Nur	sing Home - Federal Fund	\$	10,607,960	4634
Veterans Home Improvement Fund (Fund 6040)				4635

\$

\$

\$

255,480

191,045

1,599,743

4636

4637

4638

C90028 G-HVAC Controls Upgrade

C90052

C90054

G-Nurse Call, Electrical, Doors, Floors

S-Electric Panel and Service Supply

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 157	
	Upgrade			
C90056	S- Domestic Water Project	\$	165,219	4639
C90057	S- S/G HVAC	\$	2,086,132	4640
C90058	S-S/G Replacement of Sewer Lines and	\$	1,146,440	4641
	Traps Phase			
C90059	S-G NH/DOM Resident Furniture	\$	592,282	4642
	Replacement			
C90061	S-VH/G/S Renovate Steam Lines	\$	1,001,626	4643
TOTAL Vet	erans Home Improvement Fund	\$	7,037,967	4644
Administr	cative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4645
C90063	S-Resurface Blacktop Roads and Parking	\$	3,468,610	4646
	Lots			
TOTAL Adm	ninistrative Building Fund	\$	3,468,610	4647
TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$ 21,114,537			4648	
		Reap	propriations	
Sect	ion 281.10. DYS DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERV	ICES		4650
Juvenile	Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7028)			4651
C47001	Fire Suppression/Safety/Security	\$	285,394	4652
C47002	General Institutional Renovations	\$	3,020,502	4653
C47003	Community Rehabilitation Centers	\$	307,260	4654
C47007	Local Juvenile Detention Centers	\$	54,743	4655
C47015	Programming Space for High Risk Youth	\$	784,875	4656
C47017	Roof Replacement - SJCF	\$	1,697,962	4657
C470A1	Roof Replacement	\$	1,135,385	4658
TOTAL Juvenile Correctional Building Fund \$ 7,286,12		7,286,121	4659	
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	7,286,121	4660
Section 281.20. COMMUNITY REHABILITATION CENTERS			4662	
From the foregoing appropriation item C47003, Community			4663	
Rehabilitation Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall			4664	
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation			4665	

of single-county and multicounty community corrections facilities 4666

Am. H. B. No. 497 As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	Page 158
for which the Treasurer of State is authorized to issue	4667
obligations.	4668
The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	4669
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	4670
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	4671
section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not	4672
designated and approved by the Department of Youth Services.	4673
The Department of Youth Services shall adopt guidelines to	4674
accept and review applications and designate projects. The	4675
guidelines shall require the county or counties to justify the	4676
need for the facility and to comply with timelines for the	4677
submission of documentation pertaining to the site, program, and	4678
construction.	4679
For purposes of this section, "community corrections	4680
facilities" has the same meaning as in section 5139.36 of the	4681
Revised Code.	4682
Section 281.30. LOCAL JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS	4683
From the foregoing appropriation item C47007, Local Juvenile	4684
Detention Centers, the Department of Youth Services shall	4685
designate the projects involving the construction and renovation	4686
of county and multicounty juvenile detention centers for which the	4687
Treasurer of State is authorized to issue obligations.	4688
The Department of Youth Services may review and approve the	4689
renovation and construction of projects for which funds are	4690
provided. The proceeds of any obligations authorized under this	4691
section shall not be applied to any such facilities that are not	4692
designated by the Department of Youth Services.	4693
The Department of Youth Services shall comply with the	4694
guidelines set forth in this section, accept and review	4695

applications, designate projects, and determine the amount of 4696

state match funding to be applied to each project. The department	4697
shall, with the advice of the county or counties participating in	4698
a project, determine the funded design capacity of the detention	4699
centers that are designated to receive funding. Notwithstanding	4700
any provisions to the contrary contained in Chapter 152. or 153.	4701
of the Revised Code, the Department of Youth Services may	4702
coordinate, review, and monitor the drawdown and use of funds for	4703
the renovation and construction of projects for which designated	4704
funds are provided.	4705
(A) The Department of Venth Couning shell develop a might of	1706

- (A) The Department of Youth Services shall develop a weighted 4706 numerical formula to determine the amount, if any, of state match 4707 that may be provided to a single or multicounty detention center 4708 project. The formula shall include the factors specified below in 4709 division (A)(1) of this section and may include the factors 4710 specified below in division (A)(2) of this section. The weight 4711 assigned to the factors specified in division (A)(1) of this 4712 section shall be not less than twice the weight assigned to 4713 factors specified in division (A)(2) of this section. 4714
- (1)(a) The number of detention center beds needed in the 4715 county or group of counties, as estimated by the Department of 4716 Youth Services, is significantly more than the number of beds 4717 currently available. 4718
- (b) Any existing detention center in the county or group of 4719 counties does not meet health, safety, or security standards for 4720 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 4721 Services.
- (c) The Department of Youth Services projects that the countyor group of counties have a need for a sufficient number ofdetention beds to make the project economically viable.
- (2)(a) The percentage of children in the county or group of
 counties living below the poverty level is above the state
 4727

average.	4728
----------	------

- (b) The per capita income in the county or group of counties 4729 is below the state average. 4730
- (B) The formula developed by the Department of Youth Services 4731 shall yield a percentage of state match ranging from zero to sixty 4732 per cent based on the above factors. Notwithstanding the foregoing 4733 provisions, if a single county or multicounty system currently has 4734 no detention center beds, or if the projected need for detention 4735 center beds as estimated by the Department of Youth Services is 4736 greater than one hundred twenty per cent of current detention 4737 center bed capacity, then the percentage of state match shall be 4738 sixty per cent. To determine the dollar amount of the state match 4739 for new construction projects, the percentage of state match is 4740 multiplied by \$125,000 per bed for detention centers with a 4741 designated capacity of ninety-nine beds or less, and by \$130,000 4742 per bed for detention centers with a design capacity of one 4743 hundred beds or more. To determine the dollar amount of the state 4744 match for renovation projects the percentage match shall be 4745 multiplied by the actual cost of the renovation, provided that the 4746 cost of the renovation does not exceed \$100,000 per bed. The 4747 funding authorized under this section that may be applied to a 4748 construction or renovation project shall not exceed the actual 4749 cost of the project. 4750

The funding authorized under this section shall not be 4751 applied to any project unless the detention center will be built 4752 in compliance with health, safety, and security standards for 4753 detention centers as established by the Department of Youth 4754 Services. In addition, the funding authorized under this section 4755 shall not be applied to the renovation of a detention center 4756 unless the renovation is for the purpose of increasing the number 4757 of beds in the center, or to meet health, safety, or security 4758 standards for detention centers as established by the Department 4759

Am. H. B. N As Reported	o. 497 d by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			Page 161
of Youth	Services.			4760
		Rear	opropriations	
Sec	tion 283.10. DEV DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AGE	NCY		4761
Coal Rese	earch and Development Fund (Fund 7046)			4762
C19505	Clean Coal Research and Development	\$	26,506,571	4763
TOTAL Coa	al Research and Development Fund	\$	26,506,571	4764
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	26,506,571	4765
		Rear	opropriations	
Sec	tion 285.10. EXP EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION			4767
Administ	rative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4768
C72300	Electric and Lighting Upgrade	\$	194,000	4769
C72303	Building Renovations and Repairs	\$	430,434	4770
C72305	Facility Improvements and Modernization	\$	626,108	4771
	Plan			
C72309	Masonry Renovations	\$	58,029	4772
C72312	Renovations and Equipment Replacement	\$	291,000	4773
C72315	North Parking Lot Improvements and	\$	5,825	4774
	Paving			
TOTAL Adı	ministrative Building Fund	\$	1,605,396	4775
TOTAL ALI	L FUNDS	\$	1,605,396	4776
		Rear	ppropriations	
Sec	tion 287.10. FCC FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION	COMMI	SSION	4778
Capital I	Donations Fund (Fund 5A10)			4779
C230E2	Capital Donations	\$	1,044,169	4780
TOTAL Ca	pital Donations Fund	\$	1,044,169	4781
Lottery Profits Education Fund (Fund 7017)		4782		
C23014	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$	242,500,000	4783
	- Lottery Profits			
TOTAL Lottery Profits Education Fund		\$	242,500,000	4784

Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021)

Am. H. B. No. 497
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee

As Reported	by the riouse i mance and Appropriations committee			
C23001	Public School Buildings	\$	67,468,369	4786
C23004	Exceptional Needs	\$	1,397,077	4787
C23008	Emergency School Building Assistance	\$	9,395,011	4788
TOTAL Pub	lic School Building Fund	\$	78,260,457	4789
Administr	ative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			4790
C23016	Energy Conservation Project	\$	488,570	4791
C230E3	Hazardous Substance Abatement	\$	666,838	4792
C230E4	Americans with Disabilities Act	\$	809,212	4793
TOTAL Adm	inistrative Building Fund	\$	1,964,620	4794
Cultural	and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund	7030)	4795
C23022	Woodward Opera House Renovation	\$	1,200,000	4796
C23026	Delaware County Cultural Arts Center	\$	140,000	4797
C23028	OHS - Basic Renovations and Emergency	\$	423,338	4798
C23029	OHS - Buffington Island State Memorial	\$	33,475	4799
C23031	OHS - Harding Home State Memorial	\$	100,000	4800
C23035	Trumpet in the Land	\$	150,000	4801
C23036	The Anchorage	\$	50,000	4802
C23037	Galion Historic Big Four Depot	\$	200,000	4803
	Restoration			
C23039	Malinta Historical Society Caboose	\$	6,000	4804
	Exhibit			
C23040	Broad Street Historical Renovation	\$	300,000	4805
C23041	Aurora Outdoor Amphitheatre	\$	50,000	4806
C23042	Tecumseh Sugarloaf Mountain Amphitheatre	\$	120,000	4807
C23043	Marietta Colony Theatre	\$	585,000	4808
C23046	The Mandel Center	\$	250,000	4809
C23048	First Lunar Flight Project	\$	25,000	4810
C23050	The Octagon House	\$	100,000	4811
C23051	Paul Brown Museum	\$	75,000	4812
C23052	Little Brown Jug Facility Improvements	\$	50,000	4813
C23053	Applecreek Historical Society	\$	50,000	4814
C23054	Bucyrus Historic Depot Renovations	\$	30,000	4815
C23055	Portland Civil War Museum and Historical	\$	25,000	4816

Am. H. B. No. 497	
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	

Page 163

4846

	Displays		
C23056	Monroe City Historical Society Building	\$ 5,000	4817
	Repair		
C23059	Lake Erie Nature & Science Center	\$ 200,000	4818
C23060	Hallsville Historical Society	\$ 100,000	4819
C23061	Madeira Historical Society/Miller House	\$ 60,000	4820
C23062	Village of Edinburg Veterans Memorial	\$ 35,000	4821
C23063	Redbrick Center for the Arts	\$ 200,000	4822
C23064	BalletTech	\$ 200,000	4823
C23065	Rickenbacker Boyhood Home	\$ 139,000	4824
C23066	Variety Theater	\$ 85,000	4825
C23067	Belle's Opera House Improvements	\$ 50,000	4826
C23068	Huntington Playhouse	\$ 40,000	4827
C23069	Cambridge Performing Arts Center	\$ 37,500	4828
C23070	Mohawk Veterans' Memorial	\$ 15,000	4829
C23071	Historic League Park Restoration	\$ 150,000	4830
C23072	Madisonville Arts Center of Hamilton	\$ 36,000	4831
	County		
C23073	Marietta Citizens Armory Cultural Center	\$ 200,000	4832
TOTAL Cul	tural and Sports Facilities Building Fund	\$ 5,515,313	4833
School Bu	ilding Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032)		4834
C23002	School Building Program Assistance	\$ 97,510,174	4835
C23005	Exceptional Needs	\$ 1,138,510	4836
C23010	Vocation Facilities Assistance Program	\$ 794,140	4837
C23011	Corrective Action Program Grants	\$ 20,449,980	4838
C23019	College Prep Boarding School Facility	\$ 15,613,389	4839
C23020	School Security Grant Program	\$ 11,640,000	4840
TOTAL Sch	ool Building Program Assistance Fund	\$ 147,146,193	4841
Education	Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087)		4842
C23006	Classroom Facilities Assistance Program	\$ 11,134,698	4843
TOTAL Edu	cation Facilities Trust Fund	\$ 11,134,698	4844
TOTAL ALL	FUNDS	\$ 487,565,450	4845
			4045

CORRECTIVE ACTION PROGRAM GRANTS

The foregoing appropriation item C23011, Corrective Action	4847
Program Grants, may be used to provide funding to bring facilities	4848
up to Ohio School Design Manual standards for a project funded	4849
pursuant to sections 3318.01 to 3318.20 or 3318.40 to 3318.45 of	4850
the Revised Code for the correction of work that is found after	4851
occupancy of the facility to be defective, or to have been	4852
omitted. Funding shall only be provided for work if the impacted	4853
school district notifies the Executive Director of the Ohio School	4854
Facilities Commission within five years after occupancy of the	4855
facility for which the district seeks the funding. The Commission	4856
may provide funding assistance necessary to take corrective	4857
measures after evaluating defective or omitted work. If the work	4858
to be corrected or remediated is part of a project not yet	4859
completed, the Commission may amend the project agreement to	4860
increase the project budget and use corrective action funding to	4861
provide the state portion of the amendment. If the work to be	4862
corrected or remediated was part of a completed project and funds	4863
were retained or transferred pursuant to division (C) of section	4864
3318.12 of the Revised Code, the Commission may enter into a new	4865
agreement to address the necessary corrective action. The	4866
Commission shall assess responsibility for the defective or	4867
omitted work and seek cost recovery from responsible parties, if	4868
applicable. Any funds recovered shall be applied first to the	4869
district portion of the cost of the corrective action. Any	4870
remaining funds shall be applied to the state portion and	4871
deposited into the School Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund	4872
7032).	4873
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE ABATEMENT IN STATE FACILITIES	4874
The foregoing appropriation item C230E3, Hazardous Substance	4875
Abatement, shall be used to fund the removal of asbestos, PCB,	4876
radon gas, and other contamination hazards from state facilities.	4877

Prior to the release of funds for asbestos abatement, the

Ohio Facilities Construction Commission shall review proposals	4879
from state agencies to use these funds for asbestos abatement	4880
projects based on criteria developed by the Ohio Facilities	4881
Construction Commission. Upon a determination by the Ohio	4882
Facilities Construction Commission that the requesting agency	4883
cannot fund the asbestos abatement project or other toxic	4884
materials removal through existing capital and operating	4885
appropriations, the Commission may request the release of funds	4886
for such projects by the Controlling Board. State agencies	4887
intending to fund asbestos abatement or other toxic materials	4888
removal through existing capital and operating appropriations	4889
shall notify the Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities	4890
Construction Commission of the nature and scope prior to	4891
commencing the project.	4892

Only agencies that have received appropriations for capital 4893 projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) are 4894 eligible to receive funding from this item. Public school 4895 districts are not eligible.

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4897 item C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, is the unencumbered 4898 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4899 C230E3, Hazardous Substance Abatement, plus the unencumbered and 4900 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4901 C10004, Hazardous Substance Abatement.

ENERGY CONSERVATION PROJECT

The foregoing appropriation item C23016, Energy Conservation 4904
Project, shall be used to perform energy conservation renovations, 4905
including the United States Environmental Protection Agency's 4906
Energy Star Program, in state-owned facilities. Prior to the 4907
release of funds for renovation, state agencies shall have 4908
performed a comprehensive energy audit for each project. The Ohio 4909
Facilities Construction Commission shall review and approve 4910

4941

proposals from state agencies to use these funds for energy	4911
conservation. Public school districts and state-supported and	4912
state-assisted institutions of higher education are not eligible	4913
for funding from this item.	4914
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4915
item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and	4916
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4917
C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus the unencumbered and	4918
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4919
C10013, Energy Conservation Projects.	4920
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation	4921
item C23016, Energy Conservation Project, is the unencumbered and	4922
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item	4923
C23016, Energy Conservation Project, plus \$117,552. Prior to the	4924
expenditure of this appropriation, the Director of the Department	4925
of Administrative Services shall certify to the Director of Budget	4926
and Management canceled encumbrances from Department of	4927
Administrative Services appropriation item C10013, Energy	4928
Conservation Projects, in the amount of at least \$117,552.	4929
IMPLEMENTATION OF AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT	4930
The foregoing appropriation item C230E4, Americans with	4931
Disabilities Act, shall be used to renovate state-owned facilities	4932
to provide access for physically disabled persons in accordance	4933
with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act.	4934
Prior to the release of funds for renovation, state agencies	4935
shall perform self-evaluations of state-owned facilities	4936
identifying barriers to access to service. State agencies shall	4937
prioritize access barriers and develop a transition plan for the	4938
removal of these barriers. The Ohio Facilities Construction	4939

Commission shall review proposals from state agencies to use these

funds for Americans with Disabilities Act renovations.

Only agencies that have received appropriations for capital	4942
projects from the Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026) are	4943
eligible to receive funding from this item. Public school	4944
districts are not eligible.	4945

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 4946 item C230E4, Americans with Disabilities Act, is the unencumbered 4947 and unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4948 C230E4, Americans with Disabilities Act, plus the unencumbered and 4949 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 4950 C10009, Americans with Disabilities Act.

Reappropriations

Sect	cion 289.10. JFS DEPARTMENT OF JOB AND	FAMILY SER	VICES	4952
Special A	dministrative Fund (Fund 4A90)			4953
C60005	Youngstown Office Improvements	\$	517,980	4954
C60007	Lima Office Improvements	\$	138,846	4955
C60009	Central Office Improvements	\$	163,978	4956
TOTAL Spe	cial Administrative Fund	\$	820,804	4957
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	820,804	4958

Reappropriations

Sect	cion 291.10. PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION		4960
State Cap	oital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038)		4961
C15000	Local Public Infrastructure	\$ 2,917,978	4962
C15001	Infrastructure - District 1	\$ 52,758,514	4963
C15002	Infrastructure - District 2	\$ 20,778,037	4964
C15003	Infrastructure - District 3	\$ 23,857,903	4965
C15004	Infrastructure - District 4	\$ 10,963,909	4966
C15005	Infrastructure - District 5	\$ 9,261,954	4967
C15006	Infrastructure - District 6	\$ 12,154,386	4968
C15007	Infrastructure - District 7	\$ 13,791,658	4969
C15008	Infrastructure - District 8	\$ 16,891,181	4970

C15010 Infrastructure - District 10 \$ 16,55. C15011 Infrastructure - District 11 \$ 13,76. C15012 Infrastructure - District 12 \$ 12,85. C15013 Infrastructure - District 13 \$ 5,76. C15014 Infrastructure - District 14 \$ 6,83. C15015 Infrastructure - District 15 \$ 10,64. C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,04. C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,93. C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,58. C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,37. C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,99. C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,22. Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,46. State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,95. C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,79. C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,46. C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,70. C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,96. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,96. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,08. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,42. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,69. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,69. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,78. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,08. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,13. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,13. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,13. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,00. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,00. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,3. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,3. C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,0. C150RF	\$ 16,553,815 4972 \$ 13,767,714 4973 \$ 12,851,721 4974 \$ 5,761,949 4975 \$ 6,839,174 4976 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999
C15011 Infrastructure - District 11	\$ 13,767,714 4973 \$ 12,851,721 4974 \$ 5,761,949 4975 \$ 6,839,174 4976 \$ 10,645,615 4977 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15012 Infrastructure - District 12 \$ 12,85 C15013 Infrastructure - District 13 \$ 5,76 C15014 Infrastructure - District 14 \$ 6,83 C15015 Infrastructure - District 15 \$ 10,64 C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,04 C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,93 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,58 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,37 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,99 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,22 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,46 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,95 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,79 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,46 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,960 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,08 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,42 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,12 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 3,088 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-Distri	\$ 12,851,721 4974 \$ 5,761,949 4975 \$ 6,839,174 4976 \$ 10,645,615 4977 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15013 Infrastructure - District 13 \$ 5,762 C15014 Infrastructure - District 14 \$ 6,833 C15015 Infrastructure - District 15 \$ 10,649 C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,049 C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,933 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,584 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,374 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,993 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,220 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,463 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,953 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,463 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,963 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,693 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 3,088 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 3,088	\$ 5,761,949 4975 \$ 6,839,174 4976 \$ 10,645,615 4977 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15014 Infrastructure - District 14 \$ 6,835 C15015 Infrastructure - District 15 \$ 10,645 C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,046 C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,936 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,586 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,376 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,966 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,966 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 6,839,174 4976 \$ 10,645,615 4977 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15015 Infrastructure - District 15 \$ 10,649 C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,046 C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,930 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,586 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,376 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,999 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,467 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,466 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,963 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 10,645,615 4977 \$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15016 Infrastructure - District 16 \$ 10,046 C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,936 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,586 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,377 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,468 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,965 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,423 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,083 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,083 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,083 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,003 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 10,046,420 4978 \$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15017 Infrastructure - District 17 \$ 9,936 C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,584 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,377 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,965 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 9,930,433 4979 \$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15018 Infrastructure - District 18 \$ 7,588 C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,374 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,966 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 7,584,715 4980 \$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15019 Infrastructure - District 19 \$ 13,374 C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,963 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,423 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,003 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 13,374,068 4981 \$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C15020 Emergency Set Aside \$ 6,995 C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital \$ 27,226 Improvement TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,933 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,466 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,706 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,966 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,425 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,336	\$ 6,993,033 4982 \$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
### C15022 Ohio Small Government Capital Improvement ### TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 ### State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) ### C15030 Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 ### C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 ### C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 ### C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,706 ### C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,965 ### C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 ### C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,425 ### C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,126 ### C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 ### C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 ### C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 ### C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,136 ### C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 ### C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,336 ### C150RM	\$ 27,226,346 4983 \$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
TMPROVEMENT TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,935 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,965 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,425 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,126 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,136 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,136 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 314,461,144 4984 and (Fund 7040) 4985 \$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$ 314,465 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,935 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,955 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,465 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,706 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,965 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,425 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,785 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,335	## Add (Fund 7040) ## \$ 4,932,450
State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,932 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,952 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,469 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,008 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,008 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	## Add (Fund 7040) ## \$ 4,932,450
C15030 Revolving Loan \$ 4,932 C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,952 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,469 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,089 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 4,932,450 4986 \$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RA Revolving Loan Fund-District 1 \$ 19,957 C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,469 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,967 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,086 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,427 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,126 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,787 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,136 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,008 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 19,951,312 4987 \$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RB Revolving Loan Fund-District 2 \$ 7,796 C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,469 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,089 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 7,796,563 4988 \$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RC Revolving Loan Fund-District 3 \$ 12,469 C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,782 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,089 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 12,465,699 4989 \$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RD Revolving Loan Fund-District 4 \$ 4,700 C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,690 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,782 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,335 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-Dist	\$ 4,700,256 4990 \$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RE Revolving Loan Fund-District 5 \$ 2,962 C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,782 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,008 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 2,962,771 4991 \$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RF Revolving Loan Fund-District 6 \$ 4,084 C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 4,084,582 4992 \$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RG Revolving Loan Fund-District 7 \$ 4,422 C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,782 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,088 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,008 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 4,422,705 4993 \$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RH Revolving Loan Fund-District 8 \$ 3,124 C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,697 C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 3,124,441 4994 \$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RI Revolving Loan Fund-District 9 \$ 2,69° C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,78° C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,08° C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,13° C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,00° C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,33° C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14	\$ 2,697,817 4995 \$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RJ Revolving Loan Fund-District 10 \$ 3,783 C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 3,781,370 4996 \$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RK Revolving Loan Fund-District 11 \$ 3,085 C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,005 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 3,085,373 4997 \$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RL Revolving Loan Fund-District 12 \$ 6,134 C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 6,134,097 4998 \$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RM Revolving Loan Fund-District 13 \$ 2,009 C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 2,009,435 4999 \$ 2,338,340 5000
C150RN Revolving Loan Fund-District 14 \$ 2,338	\$ 2,338,340 5000
	\$ 2,968,224 5001
C150RO Revolving Loan Fund-District 15 \$ 2,968	
C150RP Revolving Loan Fund-District 16 \$ 4,969	\$ 4,965,804 5002

As Reported	by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			age 100
C150RQ	Revolving Loan Fund-District 17	\$	1,679,926	5003
C150RS	Revolving Loan Fund-District 18	\$	3,499,959	5004
C150RT	Revolving Loan Fund-District 19	\$	2,543,113	5005
C150RU	Small Government Program	\$	6,812,597	5006
C150RV	Emergency Program	\$	1,324,804	5007
TOTAL Sta	ate Capital Improvements Revolving Loan	\$	108,281,638	5008
Fund				
Clean Ohi	o Conservation Fund (Fund 7056)			5009
C150AA	Clean Ohio-District 1	\$	4,388,257	5010
C150BB	Clean Ohio-District 2	\$	3,974,040	5011
C150CC	Clean Ohio-District 3	\$	5,424,015	5012
C150DD	Clean Ohio-District 4	\$	2,752,377	5013
C150EE	Clean Ohio-District 5	\$	2,868,801	5014
C150FF	Clean Ohio-District 6	\$	2,416,804	5015
C150GG	Clean Ohio-District 7	\$	2,172,341	5016
С150НН	Clean Ohio-District 8	\$	3,496,877	5017
C150II	Clean Ohio-District 9	\$	1,914,129	5018
C150JJ	Clean Ohio-District 10	\$	5,283,313	5019
C150KK	Clean Ohio-District 11	\$	4,393,855	5020
C150LL	Clean Ohio-District 12	\$	2,042,556	5021
C150MM	Clean Ohio-District 13	\$	4,517,551	5022
C150NN	Clean Ohio-District 14	\$	4,763,664	5023
C15000	Clean Ohio-District 15	\$	3,733,558	5024
C150PP	Clean Ohio-District 16	\$	4,053,712	5025
C150QQ	Clean Ohio-District 17	\$	3,621,028	5026
C150RR	Clean Ohio-District 18	\$	3,953,897	5027
C150SS	Clean Ohio-District 19	\$	1,593,993	5028
TOTAL Cle	ean Ohio Conservation Fund	\$	67,364,768	5029
TOTAL ALI	FUNDS	\$	490,107,550	5030
The	appropriations in this act made from the	State	e Capital	5031
Improveme	ents Fund (Fund 7038) shall be used in acc	ordaı	nce with	5032
sections	164.01 to 164.12 of the Revised Code. All	exp	enditures	5033
				5004

made from these appropriations shall be approved by the Director

5034

of the Public Works Commission. The Director of the Public Works	5035
Commission shall not allocate funds in amounts greater than those	5036
amounts appropriated by the General Assembly.	5037

Section 291.20. The appropriations in this act made from the 5038 State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) are 5039 from moneys derived from repayments of loans made to local 5040 subdivisions for capital improvements, investment earnings on 5041 moneys in the fund, and moneys obtained from federal or private 5042 grants or from other sources for the purpose of making loans for 5043 the purpose of financing or assisting in the financing of the cost 5044 of capital improvement projects of local subdivisions. These 5045 appropriations shall be used in accordance with sections 164.01 to 5046 164.12 of the Revised Code. All expenditures made from these 5047 appropriations shall be approved by the Director of the Public 5048 Works Commission. The Director of the Public Works Commission 5049 shall not allocate funds in amounts greater than those amounts 5050 5051 appropriated by the General Assembly.

Reapprop	riations
----------	----------

5057

Section 293.10. OSB SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND		5052
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)		5053
C22616 Renovations and Improvements	\$ 1,449,718	5054
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$ 1,449,718	5055
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$ 1,449,718	5056

RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS

The amount reappropriated for the foregoing appropriation 5058 item C22616, Renovations and Improvements, is the unencumbered and 5059 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5060 C22616, Renovations and Improvements, plus the unencumbered and 5061 unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in appropriation item 5062 C22607, Renovation of Science Lab Greenhouse, appropriation item 5063

Am. H. B. No. 497	Page 171
As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee	_

As Reported by the House Finance and Appropriations Committee			
C22614, New School Lighting, and appropriation i	tem C22	624,	5064
Natatorium Renovations.			5065
	Doan	oropriations	
	кеарі	propriations	
Section 295.10. OSD SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			5066
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026)			5067
C22107 Renovations and Improvements	\$	1,930,632	5068
TOTAL Administrative Building Fund	\$	1,930,632	5069
TOTAL ALL FUNDS	\$	1,930,632	5070
RENOVATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS			5071
The amount reappropriated for the foregoing	approp	riation	5072
item C22107, Renovations and Improvements, is the	e unenc	umbered and	5073
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in approp	priatio	n item	5074
C22107, Renovations and Improvements, plus the un	nencumb	ered and	5075
unallotted balance as of June 30, 2014, in approp	priatio	n item	5076
C22104, Boilers, Blowers, and Controls for the Sc	chool C	omplex,	5077
appropriation item C22108, High School Window Rej	placeme	nt, and	5078
appropriation item C22109, High School HVAC.			5079
Section 509.10. CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILIT	TY OF M	ONEYS	5080
Moneys that require release shall not be exp	pended	from any	5081
appropriation contained in this act without cert	ificati	on of the	5082
Director of Budget and Management that there are	suffic	ient moneys	5083
in the state treasury in the fund from which the	approp	riation is	5084
made. Such certification made by the Office of B	udget a	nd	5085
Management shall be based on estimates of revenue	e, rece	ipts, and	5086
expenses. Nothing in this section limits the aut	hority	of the	5087
Director of Budget and Management granted in sec	tion 12	6.07 of the	5088
Revised Code.			5089
Section 509.20. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITA	L APPRO	PRIATIONS	5090
		_	

The appropriations made in this act, excluding those made

5091

Page 172

from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the State	5092
Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) for buildings	5093
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited	5094
to:	5095
(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real	5096
property;	5097
(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction,	5098
demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting, and lighting	5099
fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing,	5100
sprinkling, water and sewer systems, when such systems are	5101
authorized or necessary;	5102
(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services	5103
expenses directly related to the projects;	5104
(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of	5105
initial acquisition or construction;	5106
(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new computer	5107
systems, including the redevelopment or integration of existing	5108
and new computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing	5109
maintenance or support agreements;	5110
(F) Equipment that meets all the following criteria:	5111
(1) The equipment is essential in bringing the facility up to	5112
its intended use;	5113
(2) The unit cost of the equipment, and not the individual	5114
parts of a unit, is about \$100 or more;	5115
(3) The equipment has a useful life of five years or more;	5116
and	5117
(4) The equipment is necessary for the functioning of the	5118
particular facility or project.	5119
Equipment shall not be paid for from these appropriations	5120
that is not an integral part of or directly related to the basic	5121

civil actions against the state. This authorization does not apply	5152
to appropriations that are to be applied to or used for payment of	5153
guarantees by or on behalf of the state or for payments under	5154
lease agreements relating to or debt service on bonds, notes, or	5155
other obligations of the state. Notwithstanding any other section	5156
of law to the contrary, this authorization includes appropriations	5157
from funds into which proceeds or direct obligations of the state	5158
are deposited only to the extent that the judgment, settlement, or	5159
administrative award is for or represents capital costs for which	5160
the appropriation may otherwise be used and is consistent with the	5161
purpose for which any related obligations were issued or entered	5162
into. Nothing contained in this section is intended to subject the	5163
state to suit in any forum in which it is not otherwise subject to	5164
suit, nor is it intended to waive or compromise any defense or	5165
right available to the state in any suit against it.	5166

Section 509.60. CAPITAL RELEASES BY THE DIRECTOR OF BUDGET 5167 AND MANAGEMENT 5168

Notwithstanding section 126.14 of the Revised Code, 5169 appropriations for appropriation items C50100, Local Jails, and 5170 C50101, Community-Based Correctional Facilities, appropriated from 5171 the Adult Correctional Building Fund (Fund 7027) to the Department 5172 of Rehabilitation and Correction shall be released upon the 5173 written approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The 5174 appropriations from the Public School Building Fund (Fund 7021), 5175 the Education Facilities Trust Fund (Fund N087), and the School 5176 Building Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032) to the School 5177 Facilities Commission, from the Transportation Building Fund (Fund 5178 7029) to the Department of Transportation, from the Clean Ohio 5179 Conservation Fund (Fund 7056) to the Public Works Commission, and 5180 appropriations from the State Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) 5181 and the State Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Fund (Fund 7040) 5182 to the Public Works Commission shall be released upon presentation 5183

following capital biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or	5244
reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval previously	5245
granted and referenced by the encumbering document remains in	5246
effect until the encumbrance is discharged in the following	5247
capital biennium or until the encumbrance expires at the end of	5248
the following capital biennium.	5249
(2) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for by	5250
division (A)(1) of this section, an unexpended balance of a	5251
capital appropriation or reappropriation that remains encumbered	5252
at the end of that period is hereby reappropriated for the next	5253
capital biennium from the fund from which it was originally	5254
appropriated or was reappropriated and shall be used only for the	5255
purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the next capital	5256
biennium. For those encumbered appropriations or reappropriations,	5257
any Controlling Board approval previously granted and referenced	5258
by the encumbering document remains in effect until the	5259
encumbrance is discharged in the next capital biennium or until	5260
the encumbrance expires at the end of the next capital biennium.	5261
(B)(1) At the end of the reappropriation period provided for	5262
by division (A)(2) of this section, a reappropriation made	5263
pursuant to division (A)(2) of this section lapses, and the	5264
encumbrance expires.	5265
(2) If an encumbrance expired pursuant to division (B)(1) of	5266
this section, the Director of Budget and Management may	5267
reestablish the encumbrance as provided in this division. If a	5268
reappropriation for a project is made by the General Assembly for	5269
the biennium immediately following the biennium in which an	5270
encumbrance for that project expired, the Director of Budget and	5271
Management may reestablish the encumbrance in an amount not to	5272
exceed the amount of the expired encumbrance, in the name of the	5273
contractor named in the expired encumbrance, and for the same	5274

purpose specified in the expired encumbrance. The encumbrance

amount shall be in addition to the amount of the reappropriation	5276
and is hereby reappropriated. The amount re-encumbered shall be	5277
used only for the purpose of discharging the encumbrance in the	5278
capital biennium for which the reappropriation was made. For those	5279
re-encumbered reappropriations, any Controlling Board approval	5280
previously granted and referenced by the expired encumbering	5281
document remains in effect until the encumbrance is discharged or	5282
expires at the end of the capital biennium for which the	5283
reappropriation was made. If any portion of the amount	5284
re-encumbered by the Director of Budget and Management under this	5285
division is not expended prior to the close of the capital	5286
biennium for which the reappropriation was made, that amount is	5287
hereby reappropriated for the following capital biennium as	5288
provided for in division (A)(1) of this section and subject to the	5289
provisions of division (A)(1) of this section.	5290

Section 509.110. Capital reappropriations in this act that 5291 have been released by the Controlling Board or the Director of 5292 Budget and Management between June 30, 2012, and July 1, 2014, do 5293 not require further approval or release prior to being encumbered. 5294 Funds reappropriated in excess of such prior releases shall be 5295 released in accordance with applicable provisions of this act. 5296

Section 509.120. Unless otherwise specified, the 5297 reappropriations made in this act represent the unencumbered and 5298 unallotted balances of prior years' capital improvements 5299 appropriations estimated to be available on June 30, 2014. The 5300 actual balances on June 30, 2014, for the appropriation items in 5301 this act are hereby reappropriated. Additionally, there is hereby 5302 reappropriated the unencumbered and unallotted balances on June 5303 30, 2014, of any appropriation items either reappropriated in Sub. 5304 S.B. 312 of the 129th General Assembly or appropriated in Sub. 5305 H.B. 482 of the 129th General Assembly, Am. Sub. H.B. 51 of the 5306

130th General Assembly, or Am. Sub. H.B. 59 of the 130th General	5307
Assembly, or created by the Controlling Board pursuant to section	5308
127.15 of the Revised Code from appropriation items in Sub. S.B.	5309
312 of the 129th General Assembly and Sub. H.B. 482, Am. Sub H.B.	5310
51, and Am. Sub H.B. 59 of the 130th General Assembly, and this	5311
act, if the Director of Budget and Management determines that such	5312
balances are needed to complete the projects for which they were	5313
reappropriated or appropriated. The appropriation items and	5314
amounts that are reappropriated by this act shall be reported to	5315
the Controlling Board within 30 days after the effective date of	5316
this section.	5317

Section 509.130. CERTIFICATE OF NEED REQUIREMENT 5318

An appropriation for a health care facility authorized under 5319 this act may not be released until the requirements of sections 5320 3702.51 to 3702.62 of the Revised Code have been met. 5321

Section 509.140. DISTRIBUTION OF PROCEEDS FROM ASBESTOS 5322 ABATEMENT LITIGATION 5323

All proceeds received by the state as a result of litigation, 5324 judgments, settlements, or claims, filed by or on behalf of any 5325 state agency as defined by section 1.60 of the Revised Code or any 5326 state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education, 5327 for damages or costs resulting from the use, removal, or hazard 5328 abatement of asbestos materials shall be deposited in the Asbestos 5329 Abatement Distribution Fund (Fund 6740). All funds deposited into 5330 the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund are hereby appropriated 5331 to the Attorney General. To the extent practicable, the proceeds 5332 placed in the Asbestos Abatement Distribution Fund shall be 5333 divided among the state agencies and state-supported or 5334 state-assisted institutions of higher education in accordance with 5335 the general provisions of the litigation regarding the percentage 5336

of recovery. Distribution of the proceeds to each state agency or	5337
state-supported or state-assisted institution of higher education	5338
shall be made in accordance with the Asbestos Abatement	5339
Distribution Plan to be developed by the Attorney General, the	5340
Division of Public Works within the Department of Administrative	5341
Services, and the Office of Budget and Management.	5342

In those circumstances where asbestos litigation proceeds are 5343 for reimbursement of expenditures made with funds outside the 5344 state treasury or damages to buildings not constructed with state 5345 appropriations, direct payments shall be made to the affected 5346 institutions of higher education. Any proceeds received for 5347 reimbursement of expenditures made with funds within the state 5348 treasury or damages to buildings occupied by state agencies shall 5349 be distributed to the affected agencies with an intrastate 5350 transfer voucher to the funds identified in the Asbestos Abatement 5351 Distribution Plan. 5352

Such proceeds shall be used for additional asbestos abatement 5353 or encapsulation projects, or for other capital improvements, 5354 except that proceeds distributed to the General Revenue Fund and 5355 other funds that are not bond improvement funds may be used for 5356 any purpose. The Controlling Board may, for bond improvement 5357 funds, create appropriation items or increase appropriation 5358 authority in existing appropriation items equaling the amount of 5359 such proceeds. Such amounts approved by the Controlling Board are 5360 hereby appropriated. Such proceeds deposited in bond improvement 5361 funds shall not be expended until released by the Controlling 5362 Board, which shall require certification by the Director of Budget 5363 and Management that such proceeds are sufficient and available to 5364 fund the additional anticipated expenditures. 5365

Section 509.150. REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO NON-STATE OWNERSHIP 5366

OF CERTAIN FINANCED PROJECTS 5367

5397

- (A) No capital improvement appropriations made in this act 5368 from the Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033) or 5369 from the Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) shall 5370 be released for planning or for improvement, renovation, or 5371 construction or acquisition of capital facilities if a 5372 governmental agency, as defined in section 154.01 of the Revised 5373 Code, does not own the real property that constitutes the capital 5374 facilities or on which the capital facilities are or will be 5375 located. This restriction does not apply in any of the following 5376 circumstances: 5377 (1) The governmental agency has a long-term (at least fifteen 5378 years) lease of, or other interest (such as an easement) in, the 5379 real property. 5380 (2) In the case of an appropriation for capital facilities 5381 that, because of their unique nature or location, will be owned or 5382 be part of facilities owned by a separate nonprofit organization 5383 and made available to the governmental agency for its use or 5384 operated by the nonprofit organization under contract with the 5385 governmental agency, the nonprofit organization either owns or has 5386 a long-term (at least fifteen years) lease of the real property or 5387 other capital facility to be improved, renovated, constructed, or 5388 acquired and has entered into a joint or cooperative use 5389 agreement, with and approved by the governmental agency for that 5390 agency's use of and right to use the capital facilities to be 5391 financed and, if applicable, improved, the value of such use or 5392 right to use being, as determined by the parties, reasonably 5393 related to the amount of the appropriation. 5394 (B) In the case of capital facilities referred to in division 5395
- (1) Specify the extent and nature of that joint or 5398 cooperative use, extending for not fewer than fifteen years, with 5399

(A)(2) of this section, the joint or cooperative use agreement

shall include, as a minimum, provisions that:

the value of such use or right to use to be, as determined by the	5400
parties and approved by the approving department, reasonably	5401
related to the amount of the appropriation;	5402
(2) Provide for pro rata reimbursement to the state should	5403
the arrangement for joint or cooperative use by a governmental	5404
agency be terminated; and	5405
(3) Provide that procedures to be followed during the capital	5406
improvement process will comply with appropriate applicable state	5407
statutes and rules, including the provisions of this act.	5408
Section 518.10. OBLIGATIONS ISSUED UNDER CHAPTER 151. OF THE	5409
REVISED CODE	5410
KEVISED CODE	3410
The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in	5411
this act from the Job Ready Site Development Fund (Fund 7012), the	5412
Higher Education Improvement Taxable Fund (Fund 7024), the Ohio	5413
Parks and Natural Resources Fund (Fund 7031), the School Building	5414
Program Assistance Fund (Fund 7032), the Higher Education	5415
Improvement Fund (Fund 7034), the State Capital Improvements Fund	5416
(Fund 7038), the Coal Research and Development Fund (Fund 7046),	5417
the Clean Ohio Conservation Fund (Fund 7056), the Clean Ohio	5418
Agricultural Easement Fund (Fund 7057), and the Clean Ohio Trail	5419
Fund (Fund 7061) are determined to be capital improvements and	5420
capital facilities for sites and facilities, natural resources, a	5421
statewide system of common schools, state-supported and	5422
state-assisted institutions of higher education, local subdivision	5423
capital improvement projects, coal research and development	5424
projects, and conservation purposes (under the Clean Ohio Program)	5425
and are designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of	5426
obligations issued under Chapter 151. of the Revised Code are to	5427

be applied.

5428

REVISED CODE	5430		
The capital improvements for which appropriations are made in	5431		
this act from the Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), the			
Administrative Building Fund (Fund 7026), the Adult Correctional	5433		
Building Fund (Fund 7027), the Juvenile Correctional Building Fund	5434		
(Fund 7028), the Transportation Building Fund (Fund 7029), the	5435		
Cultural and Sports Facilities Building Fund (Fund 7030), the	5436		
Mental Health Facilities Improvement Fund (Fund 7033), and the	5437		
Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (Fund 7035) are determined	5438		
to be capital improvements and capital facilities for housing	5439		
state agencies and branches of government, mental health and	5440		
developmental disabilities, and parks and recreation and are	5441		
designated as capital facilities to which proceeds of obligations	5442		
issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code are to be applied.	5443		
Section 523.10. TRANSFER OF OPEN ENCUMBRANCES	5444		
Upon the request of the agency to which a capital project	5445		
appropriation item is appropriated, the Director of Budget and	5446		
Management may transfer open encumbrance amounts between separate	5447		
encumbrances for the project appropriation item to the extent that	5448		
any reductions in encumbrances are agreed to by the contracting	5449		
vendor and the agency.	5450		
Section 525.10. LITIGATION PROCEEDS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE	5451		
BUILDING FUND	5452		
Any proceeds received by the state as the result of	5453		
litigation or a settlement agreement related to any liability for	5454		
the planning, design, engineering, construction, or constructed	5455		
management of facilities operated by the Department of	5456		
Administrative Services shall be deposited into the Administrative	5457		
Building Fund (Fund 7026).	5458		

Section 527.10. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the	5459
contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, with the written	5460
concurrence of the Director of Public Safety, may transfer cash	5461
temporarily from the Highway Safety Fund (Fund 7036) to the	5462
Highway Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), and the cash may be used	5463
to fund projects previously appropriated by acts of the General	5464
Assembly. The transfers shall be made for the purpose of providing	5465
cash to support appropriations or encumbrances that exist on the	5466
effective date of this section. At such time as obligations are	5467
issued for Fund 7025 projects, the Director of Budget and	5468
Management shall transfer from Fund 7025 to Fund 7036 any amounts	5469
originally transferred to Fund 7025 under this section.	5470

Section 529.10. AGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF CAPITAL FACILITIES 5471 PROJECTS 5472

Notwithstanding section 123.21 of the Revised Code, the 5473 Executive Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission 5474 may authorize the Departments of Mental Health and Addiction 5475 Services, Developmental Disabilities, Agriculture, Job and Family 5476 Services, Rehabilitation and Correction, Youth Services, Public 5477 Safety, Transportation, Veterans Services, and the Bureau of 5478 Workers' Compensation to administer any capital facilities 5479 projects, the estimated cost of which, including design fees, 5480 construction, equipment, and contingency amounts, is less than 5481 \$1,500,000. Requests for authorization to administer capital 5482 facilities projects shall be made through the OAKS-CI application 5483 by the applicable state agency. Upon the release of funds for the 5484 projects by the Controlling Board or the Director of Budget and 5485 Management, the agency may administer the capital project or 5486 projects for which agency administration has been authorized 5487 without the supervision, control, or approval of the Executive 5488 Director of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. 5489

5519

A state agency authorized by the Executive Director of the	5490
Ohio Facilities Construction Commission to administer capital	5491
facilities projects pursuant to this section shall comply with the	5492
applicable procedures and guidelines established in Chapter 153.	5493
of the Revised Code and shall track all project information in	5494
OAKS-CI pursuant to Ohio Facilities Construction Commission	5495
guidelines.	5496

Section 701.10. MULTI-AGENCY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM 5497

The Multi-Agency Radio Communications System (MARCS) is a 5498 statewide computer and communications network designed to provide 5499 instant voice and data communication and supply a communications 5500 backbone to public safety and emergency management. The Department 5501 of Administrative Services may continue to update or add 5502 functionality to MARCS to upgrade the existing system to a 700/800 5503 megahertz voice and data system specifically designed to support 5504 interoperable communications for public safety law enforcement and 5505 first responders. The improvements may include, but are not 5506 limited to, hardware and software and the installation and 5507 implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreements utilized 5508 under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance MARCS and the 5509 enhancements described above, including any fractionalized 5510 interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of 5511 the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than 5512 \$27,200,000, and shall provide at the end of the lease period that 5513 the financed assets become the property of the state. The 5514 Department shall present to the Controlling Board the business 5515 plan or model regarding the MARCS improvements before any money to 5516 make those improvements is allocated. 5517

Section 701.20. TREASURY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

The Treasurer of State may acquire and implement a Treasury

Management System (TMS), including, but not limited to, the	5520
application hardware and software and the installation and	5521
implementation thereof, including interfacing with the Ohio	5522
Administrative Knowledge System (OAKS), for the use of the	5523
Treasurer of State. The TMS is an integrated treasury technology	5524
infrastructure system that will replace the Treasurer of State's	5525
existing separate cash, custody, investment, and accounting	5526
software and administration systems. The Treasurer of State may	5527
utilize a lease-purchase agreement and related financing	5528
documents, including any fractionalized interests therein as	5529
defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code.	5530
Upon the written request of and in consultation with the Treasurer	5531
of State, the Office of Budget and Management shall make	5532
arrangements for the timely issuance of any obligations	5533
representing those fractionalized interests, all as necessary to	5534
finance the TMS within the requested time frame, provided that the	5535
aggregate principal of the related lease payments shall be limited	5536
in amount to not more than \$10,000,000. The lease-purchase	5537
agreement shall provide at the end of the lease period that the	5538
financed assets become the property of the state.	5539

Section 701.30. ENTERPRISE DATA CENTER SOLUTIONS PROJECT

The Enterprise Data Center Solutions (EDCS) project is an 5541 information technology initiative that will expand and improve the 5542 state's cloud computing environment and will support upgrades to 5543 enterprise shared solutions. The Department of Administrative 5544 Services may acquire and implement the EDCS project, including, 5545 but not limited to, hardware and software and the installation and 5546 implementation thereof. Any lease-purchase agreement utilized 5547 under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance the EDCS project 5548 and the enhancements described above, including any fractionalized 5549 interest therein as defined in division (N) of section 133.01 of 5550 the Revised Code, shall be limited in amount to not more than 5551

\$45,000,000 and	shall provide a	t the end of the lease	e period that 5552
the financed ass	sets become the p	property of the state	5553

Section 701.40. STATE TAXATION ACCOUNTING AND REVENUE SYSTEM 5554

The Department of Administrative Services, in conjunction 5555 with the Department of Taxation, may continue to acquire and 5556 implement the State Taxation Accounting and Revenue System (STARS) 5557 pursuant to Chapter 125. of the Revised Code, including, but not 5558 limited to, the application hardware and software and the 5559 installation and implementation thereof, for the use of the 5560 Department of Taxation. STARS is an integrated tax collection and 5561 audit system that will replace all of the state's existing 5562 separate tax software and administration systems for the various 5563 taxes collected by the state. Any lease-purchase agreement 5564 utilized under Chapter 125. of the Revised Code to finance STARS, 5565 including any fractionalized interests therein as defined in 5566 division (N) of section 133.01 of the Revised Code, is limited in 5567 amount to not more than \$20,000,000, and shall provide at the end 5568 of the lease period that the financed asset becomes the property 5569 of the state. 5570

Section 701.50. DISASTER SERVICES

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon the request 5572 of the Department of Public Safety, the Controlling Board may 5573 approve the transfer of up to \$4,000,000 from the Disaster 5574 Services Fund (Fund 5E20) to a fund and appropriation item used by 5575 the Department of Public Safety for Putnam County flood mitigation 5576 projects.

Section 806.10. The items of law contained in this act, and 5578 their applications, are severable. If an item of law contained in 5579 this act, or if an application of an item of law contained in this 5580 act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other items 5581

of law contained in this act and their applications that can be	5582
given effect without the invalid item or application.	5583
Section 812.10. Sections of this act prefixed with a section	5584
number in the 200s are and remain in full force and effect	5585
commencing on July 1, 2014, and terminating on June 30, 2016, for	5586
the purpose of drawing money from the state treasury in payment of	5587
liabilities lawfully incurred under those sections, and on June	5588
30, 2016, and not before, the moneys hereby appropriated lapse	5589
into the funds from which they are severally appropriated. If,	5590
under Section 1c of Article II, Ohio Constitution, the sections of	5591
this act prefixed with a section number in the 200s do not take	5592
effect until after July 1, 2014, the sections are and remain in	5593
full force and effect commencing on that effective date.	5594